

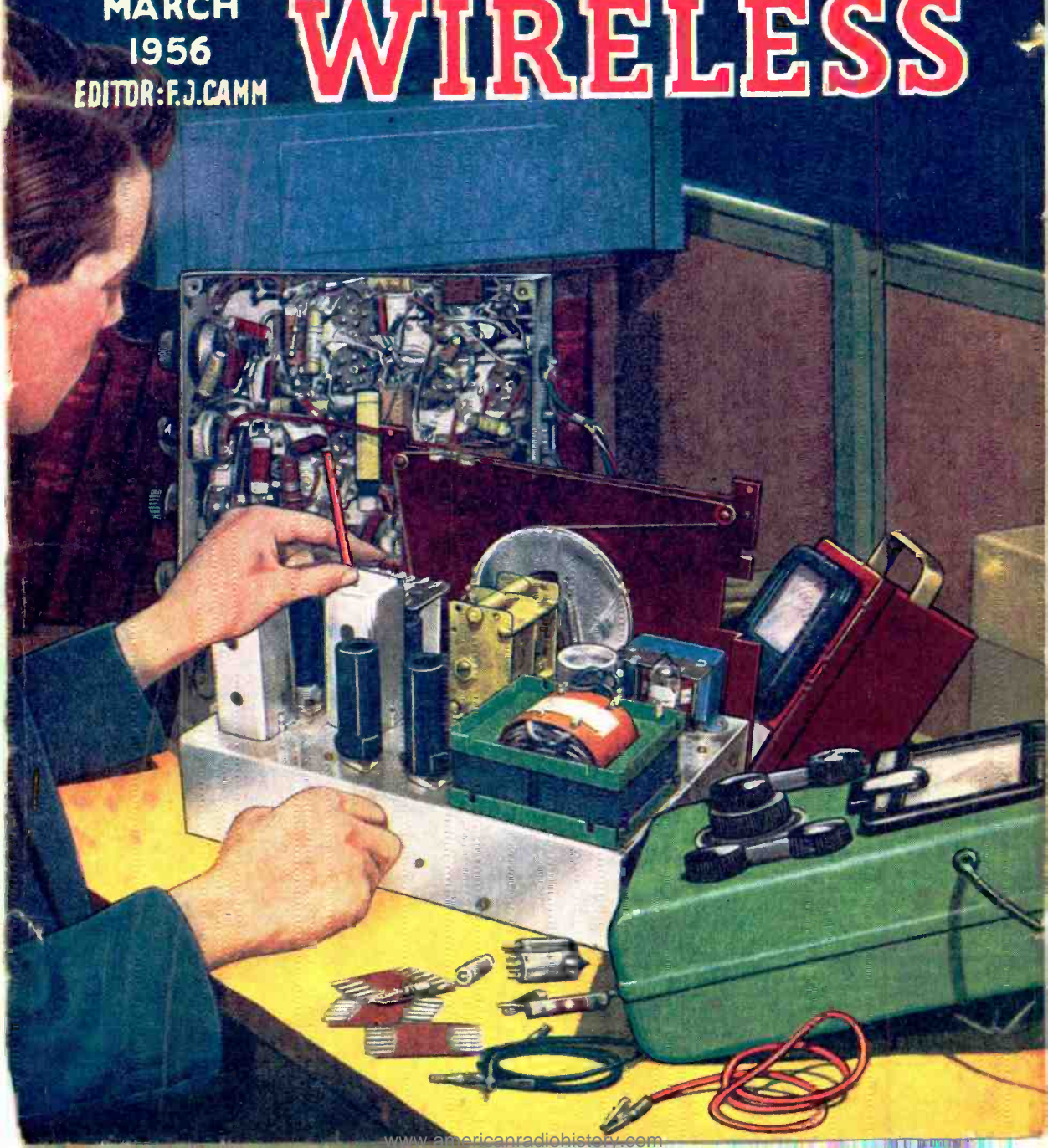
BUILDING THE 'SEVEN-FIVE' SUPERHET

PRACTICAL

MARCH
1956

EDITOR: F.J. CAMM

WIRELESS



Trace the Trouble
in a Trice



PIFCO
ALL-IN-ONE
RADIOMETER

- ★ Circuit Test
- ★ L.T. & H.T. Tests
- ★ mA Test
- ★ Valve Test

Use the PIFCO All-in-One RADIOMETER for the practical testing of all types of radio and electrical apparatus. You can carry out continuity and resistance tests, check H.T., L.T., and G.B. voltages, also Household Appliances, Car Lighting Systems, Bell Circuits, etc. May be used on A.C. or D.C. mains.

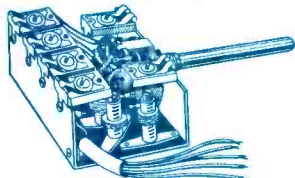
Obtainable from your local dealer.
Write for informative folder to :-

★ ONLY **32/6**
COMPLETE

PIFCO LTD., WATLING ST., MANCHESTER 4
and 36-37, UPPER THAMES ST., LONDON, E.C.4

REPANCO HIGH GAIN
SUPERHET COIL PACK

TYPE LMS



Size

2 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.

Long Wave 900-2,000 m.

Medium Wave 190-550 m.

Short Wave 16-60 m.

Aligned before Despatch. Complete with 5-valve Superhet Wiring Diagrams

36/-

Inc. Tax

Complete with 5-valve Superhet Wiring Diagrams

Send S.A.E. for Catalogue of Complete Range of Coils.

REPANCO HIGH-GAIN LOW-NOISE
BAND III CONVERTER

Self-contained Power Supply. Easy to Build.
Envelope of comprehensive wiring plans and instructions, 1/9 (post free).

RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.
33 MUCH PARK STREET, COVENTRY

Phone : 62572

CONSTRUCTORS build these at

DOWN-TO-EARTH PRICES

PERSONAL
PORTABLE
RADIO **30/-**

This little set was designed to give you a real personal portable radio that you can enjoy anywhere without disturbing others. Use it on camping trips, in bed, in your office, or just anywhere.

Send 2/- for layout, Wiring diagram and Components Price List.



1v SHORT-WAVE RADIO

★ Covers 10-100 metres.

★ World-wide reception

★ Low drain valve.

★ Picture diagram and instructions for beginners.

★ Assembling time 1 hr.

30/-



This 1 valve S.W. receiver can be built from our list of components for 30/-, including valve and 1 coil covering 20-40 metres. Provision is made to increase to 2 or 3 valves if required. All components can be purchased separately and are colour-coded so that the beginner can build this set quite easily.

Send 2/- for specification, wiring diagram, layout and price list to :-

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD
11 OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17. Mail order only.

Finest Soldering? Always specify
ERSIN MULTICORE to be precise

Wherever precision soldering is essential, manufacturers, engineers and handymen rely on MULTICORE. There's a MULTICORE SOLDER just made for the job you have in hand. Here are some of them.

SIZE 1 CARTON

4 specifications for radio enthusiasts.

5/-



HANDYMAN'S
CARTON

Sufficient for 200 average joints. **6d.**

TAPE SOLDER

MELTS WITH A MATCH!

Real tin/lead solder containing cores of Ersin Flux. Needs no soldering iron or extra flux.

1/-
PER CARO



Bib GIFT PACK

The ideal present for any electrician or handyman—a Bib Stripper, Tape Solder and Insulated Screwdriver on a presentation card—all for **5/-**

MANUFACTURERS ARE INVITED TO
WRITE FOR DETAILS OF BULK PACKS AT BULK PRICES

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

MULTICORE WORKS, NEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS (BOXMOOR 3636)

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

B. H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD.

OPEN TILL 6 P.M. SATURDAYS (Dept. P.W.) 207, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

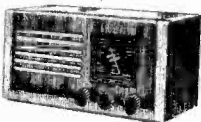
Telephone : AMBASSADOR 4033
PADDINGTON 3271-2

BUILD THESE NEW PREMIER DESIGNS

3-BAND SUPERHET RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£7.19.6** Plus 2/6 Pk. & Carr.

Latest type Superhet Circuit using 4 valves and metal rectifiers for operation on 200 250 volts A.C. mains. Waveband coverage — short 16-50 metres, medium 180-550 metres, and long 900-2,000 metres. Valve line-up 6K8 freq. changer, 6K7, 1F, 6Q7. Detector AVC and first AF 6V6 output. The attractive cabinet to house the receiver size 12in. long, 6 1/2in. high, 5 1/2in. deep can be supplied in either WALNUT or IVORY BAKELITE or WOOD.



ILLUMINATED and the Valve line-up is 6K7 H.F. Pentode 6J7 Detector and 6V6—Output.

INSTRUCTION BOOKS 1- each (post free) which includes Assembly and wiring diagrams, also a detailed Stock List of priced components.

TRF RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£5.15.0** Plus 2/6 Pkg. & Carr.

The circuit is the latest type TRF using 3 valves and Metal Rectifiers for operation on 200/250 A.C. mains. Wave band coverage is 180 550 metres on medium wave and 800 2,000 metres on long wave. The dial is

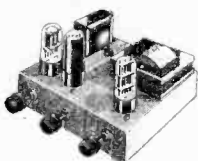
illuminated and the Valve line-up is 6K7 H.F. Pentode 6J7 Detector and 6V6—Output.

INSTRUCTION BOOKS 1- each (post free) which includes Assembly and wiring diagrams, also a detailed Stock List of priced components.

4-WATT AMPLIFIER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£4.10.0** Plus 2/6 Pkg. & Carr.

Valve line-up 6SL7, 6V6 and 6X5. FOR A.C. MAINS 200 250 VOLTS. Suitable for either 3-ohm or 15-ohm Speakers. Negative feedback. Any type of pick-up may be used.



Overall size 9 x 7 x 5 1/2in. Price of Amplifier complete, tested and ready for use, £5.5.0 plus 3/6 pkg. and carr.

CABINETS—PORTABLE

Model PC 1

Brown Rexine covered. 15 1/2in. Overall dimensions 15in. x 13 1/2in. x 5 1/2in. Clearance under lid when closed 2 1/2in.

Model PC 2

Grey Lizard Rexine covered. 45 1/2in. Overall dimensions 15in. x 13 1/2in. x 6in. Clearance under lid when closed 3in.

Model PC 3

Rexine type covering in various colours. 69 1/2in.

Overall dimensions 16 1/2in. x 14 1/2in. x 10 1/2in. Clearance under lid when closed 6 1/2in.

All the above Cabinets are supplied with Panel. Carrying Handle and Clips. Packing and Postage 2 1/6.

Send for details of the Premier Wide angle Television design which may be built for £30.

ALL-DRY BATTERY PORTABLE RADIO RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR

£7.8.0

Plus 2/6 Pkg. & Carr.

4 miniature Valves in a Superhet Circuit covering medium and long waves. Rexine covered Cabinets 11 1/2in. x 10in. x 5 1/2in. in two contrasting colours. Wine with Grey Panel, or Blue with Grey Panel, please state choice when ordering. The SET MAY BE USED EVERYWHERE—home, office, car or holidays.

INSTRUCTION BOOK 1.6 (Post Free) which includes Assembly and wiring diagrams, also a detailed Stock List of priced components.

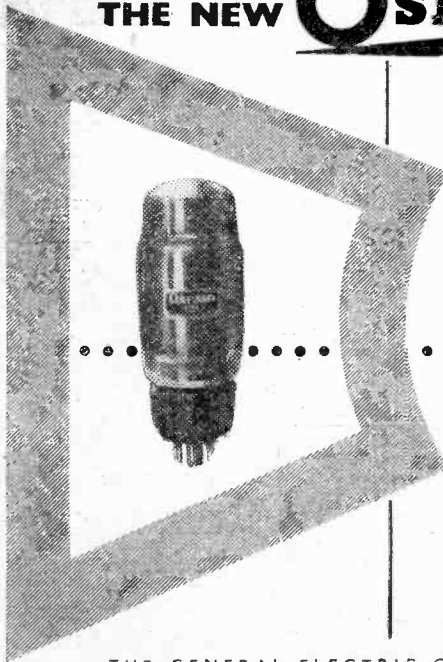


DECCA MODEL 37A DUAL SPEED RECORD PLAYER

Includes turn over crystal pick-up with sapphire stylus and a light-weight, plastic, spring-balanced arm. Heavy gauge pressed steel case with brown enamel finish in good quality for operation on A.C. mains 200/250 v. 50 c.p.s. Supplied complete, £6.19.6. Plus pkg. and carr. 5/-.

★ SEND 2 1/2d. STAMP FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE

THE NEW Osram KT55 output valve



The new Osram KT55 beam tetrode has a heater rating of 0.3A, 52V. It is intended for use in a series heater chain for either DC or AC/DC mains amplifiers.

Outstanding characteristic is its high power output (25 watts per pair) with minimum distortion at comparatively low H.T. voltage (200V).

The Osram KT55 will form a popular companion-type to the well-known KT66. Two valves, type KT55, will supersede the need for four valves, type KT33C, in AC/DC amplifiers required to deliver up to 25 watts at 200 volts.

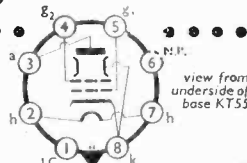
KT55. List price: 25/- plus P. Tax 9/9

HEATER

I_h 0.3 A
V_h 52 V

TYPICAL OPERATION

Tetrode connection. Push-pull.
Data per pair unless otherwise stated.



view from underside of base KT55

	Quiescent	Max signal		Quiescent	Max signal
V _a (b)	225	215	V	I _{g2}	15
V _a	200	190	V	R _k (per valve)	175
V _{g2}	200	190	V	RL (a—a)	2
V _{in} (g ₁ —g ₁) (pk)		28.8	V	P _{out}	25
V _{g1} (approx.)	-20.5	-23.5	V	D	2
I _a	220	225	mA	Z _{out}	9
					%

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2

THE "WEYRAD" SIGNAL GENERATOR



AN INSTRUMENT OF HIGH ACCURACY AT LOW COST

- Coverage 100 Kc/s-70 Mc/s (on fundamentals).
- Accuracy better than $\pm 2\%$ on all ranges.
- Large, clearly calibrated scale.
- Modulated or C.W. output.
- 500 c/s A.F. source.
- S.G.M.I.—A.C. mains operation. Double wound, varnish-impregnated transformer, tapped 210/225/250 volts.
- S.G.B.I.—All dry battery operated.
- All components are by well-known manufacturers ensuring maximum reliability.
- Both types in quantity production.
- Illustrated leaflet available, price 2d.

WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET

INTRODUCING THE NEW

PRIMAXA SPOTLIGHT SOLDERING GUN!

92/6 *post free*

illumination of the soldering spot. It is a **HEAVY DUTY** solderer, with increased soldering power and is ready for action in 6 seconds. Can be used intermittently without overheating. Available in 110, 200/220, 220/250v. for A.C. only. 50/60 cycles (100 watts).



The New Primaxa Model 100 carries its own spotlight system with two magnifying lenses for uniform and shadow free illumination of the soldering spot. It is a **HEAVY DUTY** solderer, with increased soldering power and is ready for action in 6 seconds. Can be used intermittently without overheating. Available in 110, 200/220, 220/250v. for A.C. only. 50/60 cycles (100 watts).

SHORT TECHNICAL DATA

Power Consumption, 100 watts. Heating Time, 6 secs.
Effective Area, $1/64$ sq. in. Weight, 34 ozs. Cable length, 6 ft.

One Year's Guarantee

(NOT FOR SOLDERING BITS)

The

PRIMAX

balanced grip

SOLDERING GUN

in unbreakable case

(60 WATTS)



Price **72/6** is
available as before

Sole Distributors :

S. KEMPNER- Ltd.

29 Paddington Street,

London, W.1.

Phone : HUNTER 0755



FOR VALVES—GUARANTEED NEW AND BOXED

Table listing vacuum tube types and their prices, including 6Z4, 6X4, 6BE6, etc.

Table listing vacuum tube types and their prices, including 6BE6, 6BE7, 6BE8, etc.

Table listing electronic components like resistors and capacitors, including Mains Dropping Resistances and Variable Condensers.

Table listing electronic components like rectifiers and transformers, including Small Sub-Chassis and Heater Transformers.



LOUSPEAKER CABINETS
This attractive, well-finished cabinet is available in 6, 10, or 12 inch speaker units.

LOUSPEAKER UNITS, ETC.
5in. Types by Elac; Electronic Celestion, etc.

TELEVISION TABLE
Size of top, 19 1/2 in. x 19 1/2 in. Height, 18 in.

TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 9d.

YALEY TYPE SWITCHES
1 Pole, 4-Way ... 1/6
2 Pole, changeover ... 1/3

VOLUME CONTROLS, ETC.
Miniature Volume Controls double pole switch, 2 Meg. r. ... 4/6

VALVE HOLDERS
87G, 89A, B9C, etc., Moulded Types ... 9d.

CABLES, ETC.
Twin Flat Transparent Main-Flex 14 007G ... 8d.



* Easy to Build.
* Valves 6J7, 6K7, 6V6GT plus metal rectifier.
* Walnut cabinet.
Full instructions, point to point wiring diagram, circuit diagram, and full shopping list 1/-.

SPECIAL PURCHASE!
E.L.C. Cabinet Loudspeakers, Cat. No. B1955.

VARIABLE CONDENSERS
3 gang .0005 mfd. ... 5/9
2 gang .0005 mfd. ... 5/9

T.S.L. FERRO-MAGNETIC AERIAL ROD
A length of Ferrite rod with full instructions for winding Medium or Medium and Long Wave internal aerials. 6/- each.

Build this Excellent Kit for Yourself!
Alpha 3 valve T.R.F. Kit
£5. 10. 0

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO. logo and address: 5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS VICTORIA SQUARE LEEDS I.

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE QUOTE "DEPT. P.W."
MAIL ORDER ONLY

Great Britain's Valve Mail-Order House

024	6/-	6AB7	9/6	6Q7	12/6	12SC7	9/-
01A	3/-	6AB8	12/6	6R7	7/9	12SF5	6/-
1B1	9/-	6AC5	9/-	6SA7	8/6	12SH7	8/6
1C3	9/-	6AC7	8/6	6SG7	9/6	12SJ7	9/6
1D5	9/6	6AG5	9/-	6SH7	8/-	12SK7	12/-
1G4	8/6	6AG7	15/-	6SK7	9/6	12SQ7	10/-
1H6	3/-	6AK5	10/-	6SN7	11/-	12Y4	9/6
1LA	5/-	6AK6	9/6	6SS7	8/-	14B3	10/6
1LN5	6/6	6AK7	15/-	6TH8	9/6	17	9/6
1LA4	8/-	6B4	9/-	6U7	9/-	18	10/-
1LD5	6/6	6B7	11/-	6V6	9/6	19	10/-
1P5	9/-	6B8	10/6	6X4	10/-	24	17/6
1R4	9/6	6BA6	11/6	6X5	8/6	25AC5	6/6
1R5	9/-	6BE6	8/9	6ZY5	8/6	25Z4	9/-
1S4	10/-	6BH6	11/-	6Y6	10/-	25Z5	10/-
1S5	9/-	6BJ6	11/-	7A7	9/6	30	8/6
1T4	8/-	6BW6	10/6	7B7	11/6	31	2/-
1T5	10/6	6C4	7/6	7B9	10/-	32	2/-
1U5	10/-	6C6	8/-	7C5	10/-	34	2/-
1V	7/-	6C3	11/-	7C7	9/-	35	9/6
2A3	10/-	6D1	4/6	7H7	10/-	35L6	9/6
2A6	2/-	6D6	8/-	7Q7	11/-	35Z4	10/6
2A7	7/-	6E5	11/-	7R7	11/-	35Z5	12/6
2X2	6/6	6F8	9/-	7S7	12/6	37	9/-
3A4	9/-	6F32	6/-	7V7	9/6	39/44	10/-
3D3	7/-	6G6	8/-	7Y4	10/-	41	8/6
3Q5	11/-	6G3	9/6	8A1	10/6	41MPT	10/6
3S4	10/6	6H6	5/-	8D2	10/6		10/6
3V4	10/6	6J3	7/6	9D2	6/6	42	10/6
5T4	12/10	6J7	8/-	10D1	5/-	43	8/6
5U4	10/6	6J8	11/6	11D5	11/7	45	10/6
5X4	12/-	6K6	10/6	12A	2/-	48	8/6
5Y3	11/3	6K7	7/6	12AT7	10/6	50	10/-
5Z3	11/-	6K7M	9/6	12AX7	9/9	50L6	4/-
5Z4	11/-	6K8	11/6	12H6	6/6	50Y6	10/-
6A3	11/-	6L5	7/6	12J5	8/7	57	9/6
6A6	9/-	6L6	9/6	12SA7	10/6	58	10/-
6A7	13/-	6N7	9/-				

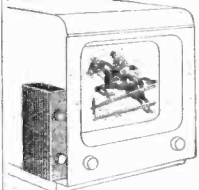
SALE
2000
BRITISH AMERICAN BATTERY. A.C. and UNIVERSAL TYPES.
All fully guaranteed

FROM 2/-

DEMOBBED VALVES MANUAL 2/6

Giving equivalents of British and American Service and Cross Reference of Commercial Types with an Appendix of B.V.A. Equivalents and Comprehensive Price List. We have still some Valves left at very old Budget Rates (33 1/3%) which are actually sold at the old price. (1951 rate).

Ready for MIDLANDS



30/-
down and Six mths of 24/-

COMMERCIAL T.V. CONVERTER

Our converter which fixes to the side or back of your T.V. will give you the new station or the old by a flick of a switch. You do nothing to your existing set; just plug in mains and aerial leads. Suitable for any T.V. Price £7.10.0, or 30/- down & 6 monthly of 24/-.

NEW Electric Soldering Iron, with NEON indicator in the Handle. NEW, 24 Watts 200/220 v. 230/250 v. 4ozs. 9in. long. 6ft. cable. 12 months' guarantee. Complete 19/3 Post 1/-.

RADIO BULLS VALVES

246, HIGH ST., HARLESDEN, W.10

PIFCO

All-in-one Radio-meter A.C./D.C. Tests everything in Radio. Complete with Test prods. Post **32/6** 1/6.



Q-MAX Chassis Cutters with Keys

The easiest and quickest way of cutting holes in sheet metal. The cutter consists of three parts: A die, a punch and an Allen screw. The operation is quite simple. Price incl. key: 1in. 12/4; 1 1/4in. 12/4; 1 1/2in. 13/4; 1 3/4in. 14in. and 1 1/2in. 16/- each; 1 1/2in. and 1 3/4in. 18/- each; 1 1/2in., 1 3/4in., 1 7/8in., 2 1/8in., 2 1/4in., 2 1/2in., 2 3/4in., 3 1/8in., 3 1/4in., 3 1/2in., 3 3/4in., 4 1/8in., 4 1/4in., 4 1/2in., 4 3/4in., 5 1/8in., 5 1/4in., 5 1/2in., 5 3/4in., 6 1/8in., 6 1/4in., 6 1/2in., 6 3/4in., 7 1/8in., 7 1/4in., 7 1/2in., 7 3/4in., 8 1/8in., 8 1/4in., 8 1/2in., 8 3/4in., 9 1/8in., 9 1/4in., 9 1/2in., 9 3/4in., 10 1/8in., 10 1/4in., 10 1/2in., 10 3/4in., 11 1/8in., 11 1/4in., 11 1/2in., 11 3/4in., 12 1/8in., 12 1/4in., 12 1/2in., 12 3/4in., 13 1/8in., 13 1/4in., 13 1/2in., 13 3/4in., 14 1/8in., 14 1/4in., 14 1/2in., 14 3/4in., 15 1/8in., 15 1/4in., 15 1/2in., 15 3/4in., 16 1/8in., 16 1/4in., 16 1/2in., 16 3/4in., 17 1/8in., 17 1/4in., 17 1/2in., 17 3/4in., 18 1/8in., 18 1/4in., 18 1/2in., 18 3/4in., 19 1/8in., 19 1/4in., 19 1/2in., 19 3/4in., 20 1/8in., 20 1/4in., 20 1/2in., 20 3/4in., 21 1/8in., 21 1/4in., 21 1/2in., 21 3/4in., 22 1/8in., 22 1/4in., 22 1/2in., 22 3/4in., 23 1/8in., 23 1/4in., 23 1/2in., 23 3/4in., 24 1/8in., 24 1/4in., 24 1/2in., 24 3/4in., 25 1/8in., 25 1/4in., 25 1/2in., 25 3/4in., 26 1/8in., 26 1/4in., 26 1/2in., 26 3/4in., 27 1/8in., 27 1/4in., 27 1/2in., 27 3/4in., 28 1/8in., 28 1/4in., 28 1/2in., 28 3/4in., 29 1/8in., 29 1/4in., 29 1/2in., 29 3/4in., 30 1/8in., 30 1/4in., 30 1/2in., 30 3/4in., 31 1/8in., 31 1/4in., 31 1/2in., 31 3/4in., 32 1/8in., 32 1/4in., 32 1/2in., 32 3/4in., 33 1/8in., 33 1/4in., 33 1/2in., 33 3/4in., 34 1/8in., 34 1/4in., 34 1/2in., 34 3/4in., 35 1/8in., 35 1/4in., 35 1/2in., 35 3/4in., 36 1/8in., 36 1/4in., 36 1/2in., 36 3/4in., 37 1/8in., 37 1/4in., 37 1/2in., 37 3/4in., 38 1/8in., 38 1/4in., 38 1/2in., 38 3/4in., 39 1/8in., 39 1/4in., 39 1/2in., 39 3/4in., 40 1/8in., 40 1/4in., 40 1/2in., 40 3/4in., 41 1/8in., 41 1/4in., 41 1/2in., 41 3/4in., 42 1/8in., 42 1/4in., 42 1/2in., 42 3/4in., 43 1/8in., 43 1/4in., 43 1/2in., 43 3/4in., 44 1/8in., 44 1/4in., 44 1/2in., 44 3/4in., 45 1/8in., 45 1/4in., 45 1/2in., 45 3/4in., 46 1/8in., 46 1/4in., 46 1/2in., 46 3/4in., 47 1/8in., 47 1/4in., 47 1/2in., 47 3/4in., 48 1/8in., 48 1/4in., 48 1/2in., 48 3/4in., 49 1/8in., 49 1/4in., 49 1/2in., 49 3/4in., 50 1/8in., 50 1/4in., 50 1/2in., 50 3/4in., 51 1/8in., 51 1/4in., 51 1/2in., 51 3/4in., 52 1/8in., 52 1/4in., 52 1/2in., 52 3/4in., 53 1/8in., 53 1/4in., 53 1/2in., 53 3/4in., 54 1/8in., 54 1/4in., 54 1/2in., 54 3/4in., 55 1/8in., 55 1/4in., 55 1/2in., 55 3/4in., 56 1/8in., 56 1/4in., 56 1/2in., 56 3/4in., 57 1/8in., 57 1/4in., 57 1/2in., 57 3/4in., 58 1/8in., 58 1/4in., 58 1/2in., 58 3/4in., 59 1/8in., 59 1/4in., 59 1/2in., 59 3/4in., 60 1/8in., 60 1/4in., 60 1/2in., 60 3/4in., 61 1/8in., 61 1/4in., 61 1/2in., 61 3/4in., 62 1/8in., 62 1/4in., 62 1/2in., 62 3/4in., 63 1/8in., 63 1/4in., 63 1/2in., 63 3/4in., 64 1/8in., 64 1/4in., 64 1/2in., 64 3/4in., 65 1/8in., 65 1/4in., 65 1/2in., 65 3/4in., 66 1/8in., 66 1/4in., 66 1/2in., 66 3/4in., 67 1/8in., 67 1/4in., 67 1/2in., 67 3/4in., 68 1/8in., 68 1/4in., 68 1/2in., 68 3/4in., 69 1/8in., 69 1/4in., 69 1/2in., 69 3/4in., 70 1/8in., 70 1/4in., 70 1/2in., 70 3/4in., 71 1/8in., 71 1/4in., 71 1/2in., 71 3/4in., 72 1/8in., 72 1/4in., 72 1/2in., 72 3/4in., 73 1/8in., 73 1/4in., 73 1/2in., 73 3/4in., 74 1/8in., 74 1/4in., 74 1/2in., 74 3/4in., 75 1/8in., 75 1/4in., 75 1/2in., 75 3/4in., 76 1/8in., 76 1/4in., 76 1/2in., 76 3/4in., 77 1/8in., 77 1/4in., 77 1/2in., 77 3/4in., 78 1/8in., 78 1/4in., 78 1/2in., 78 3/4in., 79 1/8in., 79 1/4in., 79 1/2in., 79 3/4in., 80 1/8in., 80 1/4in., 80 1/2in., 80 3/4in., 81 1/8in., 81 1/4in., 81 1/2in., 81 3/4in., 82 1/8in., 82 1/4in., 82 1/2in., 82 3/4in., 83 1/8in., 83 1/4in., 83 1/2in., 83 3/4in., 84 1/8in., 84 1/4in., 84 1/2in., 84 3/4in., 85 1/8in., 85 1/4in., 85 1/2in., 85 3/4in., 86 1/8in., 86 1/4in., 86 1/2in., 86 3/4in., 87 1/8in., 87 1/4in., 87 1/2in., 87 3/4in., 88 1/8in., 88 1/4in., 88 1/2in., 88 3/4in., 89 1/8in., 89 1/4in., 89 1/2in., 89 3/4in., 90 1/8in., 90 1/4in., 90 1/2in., 90 3/4in., 91 1/8in., 91 1/4in., 91 1/2in., 91 3/4in., 92 1/8in., 92 1/4in., 92 1/2in., 92 3/4in., 93 1/8in., 93 1/4in., 93 1/2in., 93 3/4in., 94 1/8in., 94 1/4in., 94 1/2in., 94 3/4in., 95 1/8in., 95 1/4in., 95 1/2in., 95 3/4in., 96 1/8in., 96 1/4in., 96 1/2in., 96 3/4in., 97 1/8in., 97 1/4in., 97 1/2in., 97 3/4in., 98 1/8in., 98 1/4in., 98 1/2in., 98 3/4in., 99 1/8in., 99 1/4in., 99 1/2in., 99 3/4in., 100 1/8in., 100 1/4in., 100 1/2in., 100 3/4in.

ROD ANTENNE. 1ft. sections interlocking and extending, copper plated steel. **2/6** BARGAIN. Dozen.



SERVICE SHEETS The one you require enclosed if available in a dozen assorted of our best choice. **10/6**

Continued here w. British Types next month !!! Post 9d.

NEW! THE PRACTICAL WAY of learning RADIO · TELEVISION · ELECTRONICS

COMPLETE EXPERIMENTAL COURSE IN RADIO ENGINEERING AND SERVICING

Power Supply unit, 2-stage receiver, 3-stage T.R.F. Receiver, Special units, Complete 5 valve Superhet 3-wave band receiver suitable for A.M. or F.M. reception, Instructional lesson manuals

An entirely new series of courses designed to teach Radio, Television and Electronics more quickly and thoroughly than any other method. Specially prepared sets of radio parts are supplied and with these we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio receivers, etc.

Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business — these Practical Courses are ideal and may be yours at very moderate cost.

With these outfits, which you receive upon enrolment and which remain your property, you are instructed how to build basic Electronic Circuits (Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Units, etc.) leading to designing, testing and servicing of complete Radio and Television Receivers.

NEW TELEVISION COURSE including a complete set of equipment dealing with the design, construction and servicing of a high quality television receiver.

COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH

E. M. I. INSTITUTES
An educational organisation serving the E.M.I. Group of Companies which include "His Master's Voice," Marconiophone, Columbia, etc.

SEND COUPON FOR FREE RESPECTS

To E.M.I. Institutes,
Dept. 32X, Grove Park Road, London, W.4.

Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses

Name

Address

March

IC.68

Special Clearing-

PRICES SLASHED!

★ A.M. CHASSIS (Specially Recommended)

Five-valve Superhet. Two waveband (Medium and Long) A.C./D.C. 200-250 volts. Output 4 watts. Controls: tuning, on/off volume, wavechange. Developed to meet the demand for an inexpensive instrument with no sacrifice in the quality of its reproduction and output. Gram motor switching and pick-up sockets provided. 12in. long x 8 1/2in. overall depth x 8in. high (approx.). **6 1/2 Gns.**
Packing and Carriage 12/6.

★ AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS

Cat. No. RC/A.—Latest fully-automatic 3-speed **£8.18.0** mixer changer made by a famous manufacturer.
The famous Garrard also available. Details on request.

★ CABINETS

A very high quality Cabinet in a modern design. Exterior veneered in a highly figured walnut. Solid blockboard lift-up top with all interiors veneered in Sycamore. Full silk front. **£8**
Packing and Carriage 15/-.
Extension Speaker Cabinets for 8 inch or 10 inch **27/6** each.
Packing and Carriage 7/6.

★ LOUSPEAKERS

Cat. No. LS/10—10in. Standard **£1.10.0**
Cat. No. LS/E74—7in. x 4in. Elliptical **£1.1.0**
Electrostatic Loudspeaker LSH75 for treble response ... **£1.6**
Pkg. and Carr. 3/-.

★ STARRED ITEMS AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST

AM/FM CHASSIS

A nine-valve AM/FM chassis with 4 wavebands (Long, Medium, Short and F.M.), push-pull output stage and magic-eye for precision tuning. Specially designed, with permeability-tuned F.M. circuit and a very high degree of I.F. amplification for fringe-area reception, it offers the finest quality regardless of price. Automatic volume-control and a special wide-range tone control. Push-pull output stage and compensated network for electrostatic treble speaker, with an output of 5 watts and the widest possible audible frequency range. Special large 10in. high flux-density F.M. Speaker with hyperbolic cone plus matched high-tone electrostatic Speaker. Co-axial socket for dipole aerial. A.C. 50 cycles only. Provision for external speaker. Gram motor switching and pick-up sockets provided. **25 Gns.**
Packing and Carriage 15/-.

UNBEATABLE VALUE TAPE RECORDER



In a superbly fitted moroccan-grained carrying case, this instrument is the very finest of its class, regardless of price. Latest type TRUVOX twin-speed Tapedeck. Input for Radio, Gram., and Microphone. Built-in selected cliplophone Speaker of the very finest quality. Recording (with recording level indicator) or Play-back. 200/250 volts 50 cycles, A.C. mains only. Supplied complete with selected Microphone and Recording Tape. **42 Gns.**

Packing and Carriage 25/-.

SPECIAL F.M. TUNER

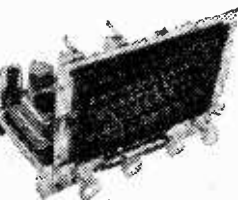
A completely self-contained unit transforms an old A.M. set into a modern F.M. receiver. Circuit contains six valves; grounded grid R.F. stage followed by additive mixer using a FCC85 Twin Triode valve combine these two functions in a completely sealed permeability tuned unit. Two I.F. stages give maximum gain followed by EBG1 double diode as ratio detector. Frequency coverage of 85 to 101 megacycles allows adequate overlap at each end of the band and covers all existing and proposed V.H.F. transmissions in the U.K.
Cat. No. FMT/A. Complete Unit in Cabinet with Magic-eye tuning. **17 Gns.**
Cat. No. FMT/B. Chassis only excluding Magic-eye, **£13.15.0**.
Packing and Carriage 12/6.

RADIO RECEIVER CHASSIS

Built to the highest specifications, these chassis offer the finest value to the enthusiast. Supplied with set of selected knobs. Socket panels for aerial, earth, speaker, Pick-up and Gram motor, 200/250 v. 50 cycles only.

TYPE A (5 Valves)

Three-wavebands Superhet with full negative feedback and A.V.C. Full-range tone-control. **10 Gns.**



TYPE B (7 Valves)

Three-wavebands Superhet with specially designed push-pull output stage. **£15.14.6**

Types A & B—12in. long x 8 1/2in. overall depth x 8in. high (approx.).
Packing and Carriage 12/6.

TV BAND III CONVERTER

Housed in an attractive cabinet this instrument is designed to enable viewers with single Band TV receivers to obtain programmes on Band III transmission (I.T.A.) 200-250 volts A.C. only. Simple to connect. Full instructions **£9.15.0** enclosed.

M.L.U. 5 TABLE RECEIVER

FIVE Valves superheterodyne, two wavebands (Medium 187-550 Metres, Long 1,000-2,000 Metres). Universal A.C./D.C. with a high sensitivity and stability factor. Negative feedback and compensated A.V.C. Fixed tone control and pleasing bass response. Housed in attractive cabinet. **12 Gns.**
Packing and Carriage 7/6.

CRYSTAL RECEIVER—TUNER

Designed for reception of medium and long wavebands with outlet for Tape Recorder or High Quality amplifier. Employing supersensitive Germanium Crystal Diode the tuner is housed in an attractive moulded plastic cabinet, size 6in. x 4in. x 3 1/2in.; weight 1 lb. **£2.10.0**
Packing and Carriage 7/6.

ALL FULLY GUARANTEED—GENEROUS H.P. TERMS ON ORDERS £15 & OVER. All items available from stock.

Domestic DIRECT SALES LTD.

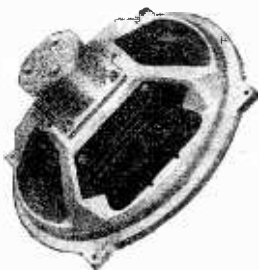
ALL FULLY GUARANTEED GENEROUS HIRE PURCHASE TERMS

All correspondence and remittances to 36, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
Personal Callers only at 90, Judd Street, London, W.C.1. Telephone enquiries **TERminus 9876**.

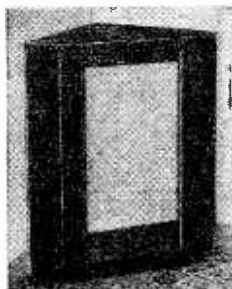
HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM

187, LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

MIT. 3282



for the W. B. STENTORIAN



HI-FI SPEAKERS

CABINETS

A range of speakers designed to take full advantage of the high fidelity recordings and F.M. transmissions now available.

HF610 6in. unit. 3 watts, £2.11.6.

HF812 8in. unit. 5 watts, £4. 3.6.

HF912 9in. unit. 7 watts, £4. 8.6.

HF1012 10in. die-cast unit. 10 watts Universal speech coil. Response 30-14,000 cycles. Acclaimed by the technical press, £4.19.9.

T.10 tweeter unit, £4.4.0.

Finished in highly polished veneer, packed flat and easily assembled in a few minutes with screwdriver only.

Corner console for 8in. unit, £5.10.0.

Corner console for 10in. or 12in. speaker and tweeter, £11.11.0.

Reflex console rectangular for 10in. or 12in. units, £10.10.0.

Reproducer console, takes gram unit, amplifier, and records, £12.12.0.

Cross-over network, 30/-.

Detailed price lists and full dimensions, etc., will be sent by return on receipt of s.a.e.



ACKNOWLEDGED FOR PERFECTION

Stern's "fidelity" Tape Recorder

ASSEMBLED & READY FOR USE **£43**

(Plus £1.10.0 Carr. and Insurance. £1 is refunded when packing case is returned to us.)
H.P. Terms £11 deposit and 12 monthly payments of £2.18.8

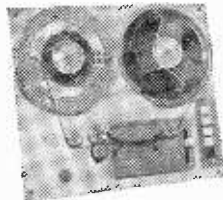
!! HOME CONSTRUCTORS !!
OR — BUILD IT YOURSELF FOR

£40

The actual assembly of the Recorder is simple, and only involves a few connections. The Truvox Tape Deck and the Quality Amplifier are supplied tested and ready for use, and all that is required to complete the Recorder is to connect the two together (a connection chart is supplied for this purpose) and secure them by the screws provided into the Attache Case. The items illustrated and described form the complete equipment and each are available for sale separately.

TRUVOX TAPE DECK MODEL Mk. III/TR7/u

This is Truvox's new "small" design being only 14in. x 13in. The whole instrument is built to close engineering limits resulting in the minimum of "wow" and "flutter" values. It will play the NEW PRE-RECORDED TAPES and takes all standard tapes up to 1,200ft.



MODEL TRF QUALITY AMPLIFIER

This amplifier has been expressly designed to meet the requirements of particular to CORRECTLY operate the above TRUVOX DECK. It is supplied complete with a matched Elliptical 3 ohm P.M. Speaker. It incorporates an efficient Tone Control arrangement and has a Magic Eye Level Indicator (Operative on Record). It can also be used as a general purpose Amplifier for high quality reproduction of gramophone records direct from a Gram Unit.



PORTABLE ATTACHE CASE

Neat, compact and attractively finished. It contains concealed pockets for Mike, Mains Lead and reel of tape.

SEND S.A.E. FOR DESCRIPTIVE
LEAFLET INCLUDING PRICE
DETAILS & H.P. TERMS

SCOTSBOY MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE
Supplied complete with a 1,200ft. reel of Scotsboy Tape. In addition the Recorder will take all standard makes of tapes.

MODEL MIC33/1 ACOS CRYSTAL MICROPHONE
A highly sensitive Mike which accurately matches the input arrangement of the Amplifier.

STERN RADIO LTD.
109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4
Tel.: FLEet 5812-3-4.



The Guaranteed components described below have been acclaimed by thousands as the finest obtainable.

Full constructional details, point-to-point wiring diagram and alignment instructions are given in our Technical Bulletin DTB.8, Price 1/6.

F.M. SCALE. A bronze finished scale with yellow markings (0-20 Log) for use with all types of F.M. tuners or receivers. Consisting of metal scale, pointer, cord drive spindle, pulleys, 2 1/2 in. drum, cord, and instructions for the assembly of the cord drive. The scale measures 5 1/2 in. x 3 in., and is for a cabinet aperture of 4 in. x 1 1/2 in. Price 9/-.

RDT.1/10.7 MC/S. A transformer for use in ratio discriminator type circuits. Can size 1 1/2 in. square x 2 1/2 in. high. Secondary winding of bifilar construction, iron dust core tuning, polystyrene formers and silver mica condensers. Price 12/6.

PDT.1/10.7 MC/S. A miniature phase discriminator transformer for use in frequency modulation detector circuits where the limiter/Foster-Seeley type of circuit is employed. Designed for carrier deviation of ± 75 Kc/s. Qk=1.5. Screening can 1 1/2 in. x 13/16 in. square. Price 9/-.

IFT.11/10.7 MC/S. A miniature I.F. transformer of nominal frequency 10.7 Mc/s. The transformer is primarily intended for the I.F. stages of frequency modulation receivers and converters. The "Q" of each winding is 90 and the coupling critical. Dimensions as PDT.1. Price 6/-.

IFT.11/10.7/L. As IFT.11/10.7, but with secondary tap for limiter input circuits. Price 6/-.

Coils Type L1, T1 and T2. These coils are specially designed for use in the "MAXI-Q" F.M. TUNER. Price 3/11 each. Chassis and screens for the above unit, completely punched in aluminium, 7/6.

Obtainable from all reputable stockists, or in case of difficulty direct from works. GENERAL CATALOGUE covering technical information on full range of components, 1/- post free.

STOP PRESS: Available to retail customers only. "Maxi-Q" F.M. Tuner Unit assembled and valved at £7/2/6 plus £2/17/- P.T., also Power Pack at £3. OSRAM F.M. TUNERS completely assembled and valved at £22 plus £8/16/- P.T.

Coil Turret CT.7/B. This turret has been specially designed for use in the "Britannia" communications receiver described in the October and November Issues of the "R.S.G.B. Bulletin," Price £3/15/-.

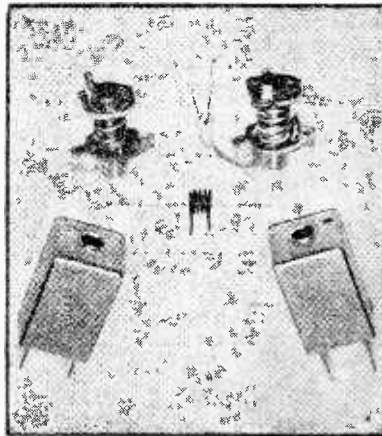
DENCO (CLACTON) LTD., 357/9, OLD ROAD, CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX.

Mullard 5-10 T.C.C. Printed Circuit Chassis, 7/9 (plus 1/- postage). The network and coils for the "Viewmaster" Band III converter will be available shortly.

TELETRON MK 2. BAND III CONVERTER COILSET

The Teletron Mk. 2 converter uses a high gain Cascode connected twin triode in a fully neutralized circuit, which is provided with a high frequency compensating Inductor, and coupled via a special network to a triode-pentode mixer, whose output can be adjusted to any channel in Band I.

Circuit Diagram 3d.



For Channels 7, 8 and 9

**SIMPLE,
CONSTRUCTION
COMPLETE WIRING
DIAGRAM
HIGH GAIN—LOW
NOISE**

Thousands of Mk. 2 Converters are now providing the I.T.A. channel 9 programme at ranges of upwards to 60 miles from the Croydon Transmitter.

**COMPLETE PRECISION
COILSET — — 17/6**

Available from leading component stockists

Trade enquiries to sole distributor : **S. MOZER, 95 Kendal Ave., London, N.18** EDM. 7707

THE TELETRON CO., LTD., 266 Nightingale Rd., London, N.9. HOW. 2527



Get your new

BRIMAR MANUAL

The
LATEST EDITION
has
272 Pages
of **VALVE and**
TELETUBE DATA
CIRCUITRY
& SPECIAL
COMPONENTS

still only **5/-**

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

- Valve ratings and base connection symbols.
- Classified lists of nearly 300 valves, teletubes and selenium rectifiers.
- Germanium diode section including ratings in various circuits.
- Brimistors section.
- Radio engineering formulae and NEW circuits.
- Brimarize section. Valves and teletubes.
- Up-to-date substitution list of American types.
- Equivalents and C.V. numbers.
- Details of Trustworthy types.
- Valuable information on Transistors.

Send 5/- for your copy to: Publicity Dept.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited **FOOTSCRAY SIDCUP KENT Footscray 3333**

F.M.

OSMOR COILS IN STOCK
ALL COMPONENTS FOR FM CONSTRUCTOR
Crystal Set. Coils and Components.
Rep. Coil with Circuit, 2/6.

TX 1403

4 Valve Transmitter Choke Modulation Covers 2.9 Mc/s. 2 6V6's, 1 EBC33, 1 807.
Less £3.10.0. Valves.

TA 12G

USA Bendix TX £6.
Mainland Carriage Paid.

Condensers. Mixed, our selection.
15/- per 100.

Resistors. Mixed, our selection.
12/6 per 100.

Meters. Ass'd MI, MC, TC. 8 for £1.

WIRELESS SET "88"

The WS "88" is Trans./Rec., using F.M. R.T. Operates on 4 preset frequencies. 40-43 Mc/s. Each Channel available by Selector Switch on panel. For use with 4 ft. Aerial Rod. Range 1 1/2 miles. Power supply 90 volt and 1.4 volt Dry Batteries. 14 Valves, 10 used in receiver, 4 used in TX. 1.F. 3 Mc/s.

Less **27/6** Valves.
Post Paid.

"88" Set Battery Box. 10/- each.

VALVES FOR "88"

IT4, 7/-; 1S5, 7/6; 1A3, 4/-; 1L4, 4/6; 3A4, 6/- each.

Complete Set for above "88" Set, **70/-**

14 Valves.

Circuit Diagram, 2/6.

VINERS

(MIDDLESBROUGH)

26, EAST STREET, MIDDLESBROUGH

Tel.: 3418.

VALVES

6 AG7 (metal) at 9/-

LIMITED NUMBER

EF50	4/-	VU111	3/-
IT4	7/-	VU133	3/-
3S4	8/6	VR66	3/6
1R5	7/6	SP61	2/6
1S5	7/6	SP41	2/6
3A4	6/-	6X5	8/-
CV201	7/-	6B4	4/6
6SA7	7/6	U22	8/-
6V6	8/6	Pen 220	4/-
6SL7	6/-	6J5	5/-
6SN7	8/-	6J7	7/6
6SK7	4/-	807	7/6
6SJ7	6/-	CV287	7/-
6SH7	6/-	CV286	7/-
6N7(m)	8/-	6AC7	7/-
6L6	12/-	VU120	4/-
5Z4	8/6	EL50	8/6
SU4G	8/6	EL32	6/-
EF39	7/-	EBC33	7/6
EF36	4/-	8D3	8/6
EF37A	9/-	EB34	2/-
EF54	5/-	EA50	2/-
EC52	5/-	D1	2/-
RK34	2/6		

TRANSFORMER SNIP

11/6

Post 2/-
Fully shrouded - standard 200-250 v. primary 280-0-280 at 80 m.a. 6.3 w. at 3 amp., 5 v. at 2 amp.



THE TWIN 20

This is a complete fluorescent lighting fitting. It has built-in ballast and starters - stove enamelled white and ready to work. It is an ideal unit for the kitchen, over the work-bench, and in similar location. It uses two 20-watt lamps. Price, complete less tubes, 29/8, or with two tubes, 39/6. Post and insurance 5/-. Extra 20-watt tubes, 7/6 each.



MAINS-MINI

Uses high-efficiency coils - covers long and medium wavebands and fits into the neat white or brown bakelite cabinet - limited quantity only. All the parts, including cabinet, valves, in fact, everything, £4 10/0, plus 3/6 post. Constructional data free with the parts, or available separately 1/6.

R1155 YOURS FOR £3
and 12 monthly payments of 11/6



The R1155 is considered to be one of the finest communication receivers available to-day. Its frequency range is 75 kc/s to 18 Mc/s. It is complete with 10 valves and is fitted in a black metal case. Made for the R.A.F. so obviously a robust receiver which will give years of service. Completely overhauled and guaranteed in perfect working order. Price £8 19/6, or £3 deposit, balance by 12 monthly payments of 11/6. Carriage and Transit Case 15/- extra. Mains Power Pack, with built-in speaker, £5 10/-, or in polished cabinet, £6 15/-.

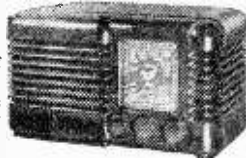
RADIO CONTROL

Essential parts including valve, paxolin panel, coil formers, etc., etc., to build regenerative receiver, given in September "Practical Mechanics", price 14/6 plus 2/- post.

1956 T.R.F.

32/6

For the benefit of those who already have a loud-speaker and odds and ends, the "1956 T.R.F." is available in basic form. This contains all the essential items, i.e., prepared metal chassis, 3 valves, mains transformer, gang condenser, coil, volume control, valve holders, smoothing condenser, bias condenser, 6 paper and metal condensers, 7 resistors and data. The total list value of all the items is £2/6, but as a Special Offer to publicise the set, we offer all for 32/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Remember, if pleased with results you can add the extra parts to make the "de luxe" set as illustrated.



THIS MONTH'S SNIP

The "ESTRONIC" Band III Converter



To-day's best value in Band III converters suitable for your T.V. or money refunded. Complete ready to operate, 59/6 non mains or 85/- mains, post and insurance 3/6.

CABINETS FOR ALL

We undoubtedly hold the largest stock of cabinets in the country. All are made of the finest plywood, veneered and polished and all radio and



motor boards are left uncut to suit your own equipment. The top one is The Bureau, walnut finished and highly polished, size approximately 30in. high, 32in. wide, and 18in. deep. Price 16 guineas plus 15/- carriage and insurance.

INTERCOM - Home or Office

This is a two-station "master" unit comprising an A.C. mains operated push pull amplifier with built-in P.M. speaker which acts as microphone or loud-speaker, depending on whether switch is set to "talk" or "listen." Needs only another P.M. to act as "slave." Complete in polished cabinet ready to work. Price only £4 19/6, plus 3/6 carriage and insurance.

GRAMOPHONE AUTO-CHANGER

The latest model by very famous manufacturers. 3-speed with crystal turn-over pick-up, brand new and perfect, in original cartons. Price £7 19/6, carriage, ins., etc., 7/6.



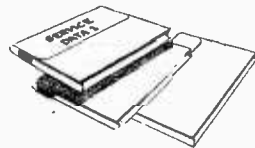
NEW AMERICAN EQUIPMENT

INSERT MICROPHONE
Ref. No. Mic 253-A, a really beautifully made magnetic mike of little over 1in. in diameter. Price 8/6, post free.

LOW-HIGH ADAPTOR
Changes low resistance headphones to high resistance. Ref. No. MC-385-C, standard jack plug fitting. Price 4/6 each.

PUSH PULL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER
Potted Midget type standard matching. Ref. No. 666. Size 1in. x 1in. 2 1/4in. Price 3/6 post free.

PUSH PULL INPUT TRANSFORMER
Potted Midget type Ref. No. 4358. Size 1in. x 1in. 1 1/4in. Price 6/6, post free.



SERVICE DATA

100 service sheets, covering British receivers which have been sold in big quantities and which every service engineer is ultimately bound to meet. The following makers are included: Aerodyne, Albs, Bush, Cossor, Eico, Eveready, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., H.M.V., Kolster Brandes, Lissen, McMichael, Marconi, Mullard, Murphy, Philco, Philips, Pye, Ultra. Undoubtedly a mine of information invaluable to all who earn their living from radio servicing. Price £1 for the complete folder. Our folder No. 2 consists of 100 data sheets covering most of the popular American T.R.F. and superhet receivers "all dry," etc., which have been imported into this country. Names include Sparton, Emerson, Admiral, Crossley, R.C.A., Victor, etc. Each sheet gives circuit diagrams and component values, alignment procedure, etc., etc. Price for the folder of 100 sheets is £1, post free.

THE CLEVELAND ORGANTONE

5 valve superhet covering Long, Medium and Short waves. Miniature valves - low loss coils - permeability - tuned I.F.S. - full A.V.C. - variable negative feedback - trim. position - 4 watts output - particularly fine tone. Price £11/10/0. Carriage and insurance, 7/6.



MULTI-METER KIT

Parts suitable for making a multi-meter to measure volts, milliamperes and ohms. Kit containing all the essential items including moving-coil meter, resistors, range selector, calibrated scale, etc., etc., is only 15/-, plus 1/6 post and packing.



ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.

Post orders should be addressed to E.P.E. LTD., Dept. 7, 123 Terminus Road, Eastbourne.

Post enquiries to Eastbourne with stamped envelope, please.

42-46, Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middx. Phone: RUISLIP 5780. Half day, Wednesday.

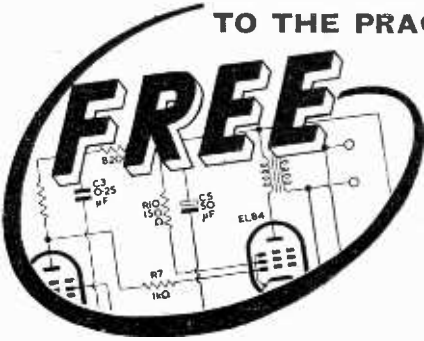
152-3, Fleet Street, E.C.4. Phone: FLEET 2833. Half day, Saturday.

29, Stroud Green Rd., Finsbury Park, N.4. Phone: ARChway 1049. Half day, Thursday.

249, Kilburn High Road, Kilburn. MAIda Vale 4921.

OSMOR offer an unique SERVICE

TO THE PRACTICAL WIRELESS ENTHUSIAST



Whichever published circuit you decide to construct, first ask Osmor for a practical wiring diagram with full list of components required. We cannot provide diagrams for *all* circuits just yet, but in due course we will. We keep right up to date in building the latest circuits published in PRACTICAL WIRELESS—"Wireless World" and "Radio Constructor" and we stock the components specified, including a design for F.M. TUNER, BAND III TELEVISION CONVERTER, VARIOUS SUPERHET CIRCUITS (using some miniature valves), 5 & 6 valve superhets, 3 valve (plus rectifier) T.R.F. Circuit, Battery/Portable Superhet, T.R. 1196 Conversion, Coronet Four, Attache Case Portable, 3-speed Autogram, Amplifiers, Whistle Filters, F.M., A.M. Gram. Switching Circuit, and many others.

Send 3d. in stamps for circuits, fully descriptive literature together with coil and coilpack leaflets, component lists, chassis drawings and templates. Osmor also offer a Free Advisory Service for enthusiasts—just write a letter, enclosing 2d. stamped-addressed envelope, to our Technical Dept. (See "Readers' Queries" below.)

BIRMINGHAM & MIDLANDS

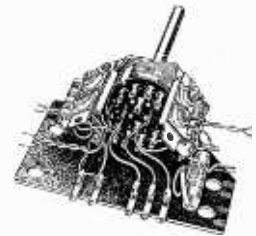
I.T.A. T.V. BAND III CONVERTER COILS

WIRELESS WORLD
CIRCUIT
COILS
15/- PER SET

OSMOR HIGH GAIN CIRCUIT
COILS
30/- PER SET

OSMOR "Q" COILPACK ASSEMBLY

Size only 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.
Simply press home 4 OSMOR High 'Q' Coils—make only 8 easy connections and hey presto!—you have a complete OSMOR High 'Q' Coilpack at a much reduced price. M. & L. wavebands. Perfect for constructing new sets or for conversion. Full circuit and wiring instructions included. Gram. position if required.



16/- (less Coils).



OSMOR Potted "Q" COILS

A complete range is available for all wavebands and purposes and ideally suitable for all circuit positions. All high "Q" values. Iron-dust cored. Easy connection tags. Simple, "press home" fixing. "Q" of "Potted" types up to 300.

The success of Frequency Modulation receivers is due in no small measure to the efforts of Osmor technicians in co-operating in advanced coil designs. Technical Colleges, Universities and large-scale Manufacturers, also use Osmor Coils for research. COILS NOW AVAILABLE for Whistle and Scratch Filters, Tape Recorder Oscillators, Chokes, etc. List of coil types on application.

Actual Size

Ultra Small Ceramic Neg. Tem. Co-eff. Capacitors for V.H.F., etc., from 1 pf. ± 0.5 pf to 10,000 pf. ± 100% ± 20% 10d. each.

Small 1 watt Resistors 10Ω ± 10% to 10 M. ± 20%. 6d. each.

Full list of types, co-eff. and values on application.

A NEW EFFICIENT STATION SEPARATOR!

OSMOR now introduce their latest Station Separator to cope with deteriorating reception conditions. The improved type incorporates a special coil which has a peak performance on the station for which it is designed. As the inductance at maximum "Q" is only variable by a small degree, please state precisely the Station you wish to receive clearly. It will only operate 10/6 EACH on one Station.

Mullard 3 valve 3 watt Amplifier (or quality back-end) on application. Circuit and wiring diagrams for Tuner in conjunction with above using Osmor coils, available on request.

READERS' QUERIES

Let us solve your problem!

Dear Sirs,
Seeing your offer of a 1-valve amplifier for a crystal set, I enclose 1/- for a simple 1-valve H.F. stage for a crystal set. . . .
Posted to you.

Dear Sirs,
Can a magic eye be fitted to my 5-valve superhet?
Yes. Send 1/- for circuit.

Dear Sirs,
Sometimes I wish to substitute, say, a 350-0-350 where a 250-0-250 is specified.
Include dropping resistor in H.T. line: value would be volts H.T. volts required, divide by consumption in amps.

Dear Sirs,
Have fitted your coils to a Marconiphone 865. Performance excellent, but there is a small section of instability.
Decouple pri. of I.F.s with 1K and 0.1 μF.

Dear Sirs,
I have just built a gramo. cabinet which has 3 purious resonances. We suggest hanging a sheet of cotton wool 2-3in. from back inside cabinet.

Dear Sirs,
Which is the best aerial, i.e., horizontal or vertical?
To receive B.C.C. transmissions the receiving A.P. should be vertical. It should be as high as possible, with a straight lead-in.

418, BRIGHTON RD., CROYDON, SURREY



Telephone: CROYdon 5148/9

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

EVERY MONTH
VOL. XXXII, No. 593, MARCH, 1956

EDITOR : F. J. CAMM

24th YEAR
OF ISSUE
BY THE EDITOR

COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

An Unnecessary Scare

THE *Daily Sketch* recently saw fit to publish an article warning handymen about using electrical hand-drills because a man was electrocuted using one, and we were informed that a Government expert had said: "Don't use hand-drills on voltages above 125 A.C. or 250 D.C." The expert concerned was stated to be Mr. J. Cowan, chief electrical inspector of mines. We were also told that in the past Government factory inspectors had said the same. The newspaper went on to give some advice to its readers. It said: "Get an expert to fit a step-down transformer to cut the voltage to within the safety margin." This advice, of course, is patently incorrect, and the case quoted had nothing whatever to do with handymen drills, or other electrical apparatus, for that matter, used in the home. Provided that the apparatus is connected to a three-point plug and properly earthed, such tools may be used without fear and with safety. Whatever tool is being used, it can be dangerous if the user is careless. As well to argue that a pocket knife is dangerous because people occasionally cut their hands with it or that it would be used to commit suicide. The fact that hundreds of thousands of electrical hand-drills are in use in the homes of this country every day is sufficient evidence that they are not dangerous if properly used and installed. The position may be a little different when using heavy duty (industrial) electrical apparatus, such as that in use in coal mines, where heavier current is passing.

QUERIES re RECEIVERS

NOT every journal has a free advice bureau, and it is becoming a habit of one or two of them when queries are asked concerning receivers described in their pages to pass them over to us. We must decline to answer such questions, as in our view they should be answered by the periodical concerned. Whilst dealing with this matter we must express astonishment at the reluctance of some manufacturers to deal with technical queries from those who have purchased their receivers. The usual answer is to go to the nearest dealer or to write to PRACTICAL WIRELESS about it. Here again, we must flatly decline to

act as an advisory service for set manufacturers. They have sold the set and taken their profit; no doubt, in assessing prices an allowance was made for service and technical queries. We deplore this attempt to force the public into the hands of dealers. If manufacturers, in their instruction leaflets, gave circuit diagrams and a list of component values, a great deal of simple servicing could be undertaken by the user himself. One manufacturer refused to disclose the value of a condenser which a reader could quite easily have replaced himself. The estimate from the dealer was for 35s. ! It is not in the best interests of the radio trade that the servicing of receivers should be made unnecessarily expensive. I am not, of course, referring to major troubles which require expensive test apparatus, but where the reader does possess this the service department of the firm concerned should be ready to answer technical queries and has a moral responsibility to do so.

LOWER SALES

PERHAPS the foregoing accounts in some measure for the lower radio sales recently reported by the B.R.E.M.A., which reports that sales of receivers and radiograms are much lower than they were a year ago. For example, last October 123,000 radio sets were sold, in November only 95 sets, and the total sales for October and November (218,000) was only 48 per cent. of the sales for the last three months of 1954.

"BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO"

THE "Beginner's Guide to Radio," which was a revised and amplified form of the series of articles on that subject which appeared in this journal, rapidly went out of print, and a second edition is now on the press, and it is hoped that it will be ready shortly. If you wish to make sure of yours, you should order it now, through your bookseller. Incidentally, a similar series of articles, entitled "A Beginner's Guide to Television," commenced in the February issue of *Practical Television* and, similarly, will be republished in book form when it is complete. —F. J. C.

OUR NEXT ISSUE, DATED APRIL, WILL BE PUBLISHED ON WEDNESDAY, MARCH 7th.

Round the World of Wireless



By "QUESTOR"

Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast Receiving Licences in force at the end of November, 1955, in respect of receiving stations situated within the various postal regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include licences issued to blind persons without payment.

Region	Number
London Postal	1,399,471
Home Counties	1,351,830
Midland	1,079,776
North-eastern	1,413,708
North-western	1,084,534
South-western	879,046
Wales and Border Counties ...	554,390
Total England and Wales ...	7,762,755
Scotland	980,038
Northern Ireland	212,831
Grand Total	8,955,624

Norway Buys British Transmitters

CONGESTION existing in the low and medium frequency bands is causing many broadcasting authorities to make more use of the Very High Frequencies (V.H.F.).

The latest authority to do so is the Norwegian Telegraph Administration, who have placed an order with Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., for 11 Marconi 5 kw. frequency modulated V.H.F. broadcasting transmitters and a quantity of phasing equipment.

The transmitters to be supplied are of a new design; their simplicity in operation will make them particularly suitable for unattended working.

The contract was obtained by Marconi's through their Norwegian agents, Norsk Marconikompani A/s.

Token Imports

THE Board of Trade announce that the token import scheme will continue in 1956 for imports from Canada and the United States of America on the same basis as in 1955. A notice to importers will be issued shortly by the Import Licensing Branch of the Board of Trade.

Record Catalogue—Increased Price

OWING to the high printing cost of the new Decca-group microgroove record catalogue, which is complete to April, 1955, and comprises 704 pages, Decca are only able to supply it to dealers

in quantities of not less than six at the terms of 7s. 6d. retail price less 25 per cent. discount, packing and post free.

A new combined Decca-group quarterly catalogue, covering the period May to December, 1955, is also now available, price 2s. 6d., and this will be subject to the usual trade discount of 33½ per cent.

Solar Power-generator for Algeria

PROFESSOR TROMBE, builder of the great solar power-generating station at Mont-Louis, in the French Pyrénées, and who was in charge of the installation of the first similar power station in Algeria, at Bouzarea, is about to begin on the installation of a second power station in Algeria at Colomb-Béchar, South Oran district.

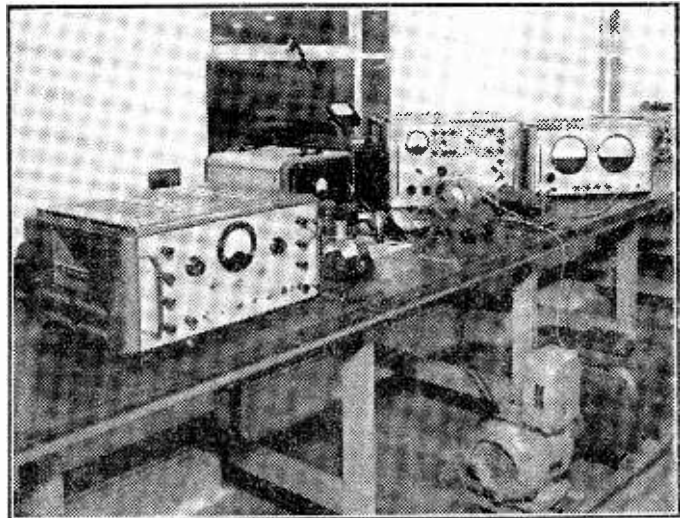
It will develop 1,000 kwh.; the solar power-generating station at Mont-Louis produces only 750 kwh.

The Radio Trades Examination Board Granted Incorporation

THE Board of Trade has now granted incorporation under the 1948 Companies Act to the Radio Trades Examination Board. The board was formed in 1942 by the co-operation of industry, the retailers and the appropriate professional body.

The principal object of the board is the promotion of technical training of radio mechanics and technicians which is a practical contribution to stimulating the recruitment of properly trained technicians to the radio and electronics industry. For the present its main activities are the holding of examinations leading to the award of the Radio and Television Servicing Certificates.

One of the features of the Radio Servicing Certificate Examination is that the large majority of candidates enter through an approved course of study. No fewer than 98 technical colleges are providing a three-year part-time course for this examination. In the post-war years 2,625 candidates have presented themselves for the board's examinations.



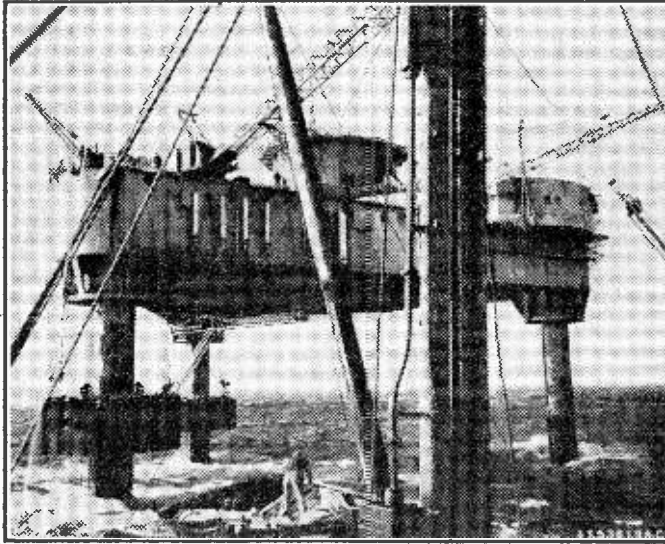
An experimental voltage control hook-up at the New Electrical Engineering Laboratories of the College of Technology, Birmingham, the performance of which is to be determined using the Solartron Transfer Function Analyser OS.1031VP.253 and Stabilised Power Supply SRS.151A.

10-kw. F.M. Transmitter

TO provide high-grade interference free reception of the Home, Light and Third programmes over a considerable part of the BBC's Welsh and West Regions the first of six 10-kw. frequency modulated transmitters is undergoing operational trials at

tax changes in the interim Budget.

Public interest in radio receivers and radiograms has not been maintained at the same level as a year ago. In November sales of radio receivers amounted to 95,000 sets compared with 123,000 in October.



A view of the first of several off-shore early warning radar stations to be operated by the United States Air Force, which is near completion 100 miles east of Cape Cod, Massachusetts.

Wenvoe. The frequency is 94.3 Mc/s.

Designed and manufactured for the BBC by Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, these transmitters incorporate the very latest techniques in Very High Frequency broadcasting. In order to ensure uninterrupted service these transmitters will work in parallel, one pair for each programme. In addition a special combining network has been designed by S.T.C. engineers in co-operation with the BBC to permit the operation of three transmitters carrying different programmes into a single aerial.

TV and Radio Sales

SALES of television receivers during November, according to the Monthly Retail Survey published in January by the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association, amounted to 210,000 sets—72,000 sets lower than in the record month of October, when the public rushed to buy sets in anticipation of purchase

Radiogram sales of 24,000 in November were 33 per cent. below those for October. "The general interest in television would appear to have drawn off, at least temporarily, purchasing power for our products from sound receivers and radiograms," the survey concludes.

There was no significant movement in the percentage of radio products sold on hire purchase or credit terms.

Obituary

THE death on December 4th of Mr. A. A. Kift has severed yet another link with the pioneering days of radio and electronics.

Mr. Kift, who was trained as an electrical engineer at Finsbury Technical College, joined the staff of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., in 1902. After a further specialised course at the Marconi Training College (then at Frinton) he was appointed to the engineering staff of the company. At that time the liners of the White Star fleet were being equipped with wireless,

and one of his earliest assignments was concerned with the installations aboard the first half-dozen of these.

During his long career Mr. Kift's work for the company, afloat and ashore, ranged from Labrador to the Black Sea coast, with erection of wireless stations in Britain interspersed with his foreign travel. Mr. Kift was in his 75th year.

Multi-channel Radio System for Ecuador

AN important contract for one of the most ambitious and adventurous Multi-channel Radio telephone/telegraph systems ever undertaken has been placed with Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. by the Government of Ecuador. This contract, which will bring more than a million dollars to Britain, was won by Marconi's despite keen competition from French, German and American firms, and marks a notable advance by a British company into the important South American communications market.

This order upon Marconi's calls for the supply of radio, carrier telephone, voice frequency telegraph and teleprinter equipment, as well as complete power plants, towers, aeriels and buildings. Marconi's will be responsible for advising the Authority on the new telegraph system and on trunk operations: this will include a manually operated telex service and, possibly, an inter-city dialling service.

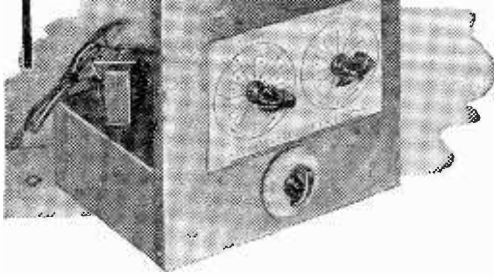
Retirement of Mr. H. T. Sayer

THE retirement is announced of Mr. H. T. Sayer, Engineer in Charge of the Croydon establishment of Marconi's Aeronautical Division.

Mr. Sayer has completed over 40 years' service with the company, 32 years of which have been spent more or less continuously with the Aeronautical Division, mainly at its Croydon establishment.

Mr. Sayer first came into air radio during the 1914-18 war, when he served with the R.N.A.S. and the R.A.F. He went to Croydon Airport—then the home of British civil aviation—during the 1920s, and eventually became Engineer in Charge of the Marconi aircraft radio servicing organisation there. During the second World War he renewed his association with the Royal Navy, when he became an instructor at the Admiralty Signals Establishment.

An L.F. Oscillator-Modulator



A USEFUL INSTRUMENT FOR TESTING
LOUDSPEAKERS, AMPLIFIERS, AND
OTHER AUDIO EQUIPMENT

By F. W. Austin

TWO very real problems are involved in the design of a low-frequency oscillator, particularly if it is to be relied upon to any extent; these are the range covered by the instrument and its ability to hold the frequency at any level of modulation. There are quite a number which vary in signal by as much as a complete semi-tone when the volume control/attenuator is rotated from minimum to maximum setting. This is usually caused by the attenuating network being either an integral or supplementary part of the frequency-determining components. Another cause can be the lowering of the H.T. feed to the oscillator by virtue of increased current consumption at full modulation level. In these circumstances, if any load is to be placed on the apparatus the modulation should be derived from a source other than the oscillator proper. The circuit arrangement to be described, although by no means perfect, has been evolved by practical experiment with these considerations borne in mind.

very rough "hook-up" and when results were satisfactory it was rebuilt in its present form. Results were identical, but a layout of main components is given for those interested (Fig. 3). Although many are capable of working from the circuit (Fig. 1) using any components to hand, they would do well to keep strictly to specified parts relating to the oscillator stage itself. This is because T1 (oscillator transformer) originally incorporated was an ex-Government surplus inter-valve component which failed to oscillate at higher frequencies. An attempt to rectify this was made by making the grid condenser smaller in value, but to no avail. The transformer finally used (Wearite type 232) has a centre-tapped secondary winding, but no use is made of this and pins 2 and 3 (clearly marked on the component) should be joined together as per the circuit diagram. Another important component is the .25 μ F paper condenser shunted between the cathode and earth line (first section of 6SN7). Here it serves two purposes, first setting the lowest frequency of oscillation and secondly minimising the effect on frequency of the .01 μ F inter-valve coupling condenser which is taken from the same point.

Frequency Range

Almost the entire piano keyboard can be covered by a single variable potentiometer (frequency control), but such an arrangement makes the higher frequencies extremely cramped at one end of the control. Therefore it is suggested that a decade system of control be used by those constructors who require fine adjustment. The author used two controls; the main one for low frequencies, and approach to higher frequencies being a half-megohm component with a subsidiary control of 50 k. in series for both higher frequencies and for subdividing the main control into steps of ten. A further control in series (10 k. w/w. pre-set) is dealt with later in this article. Fig. 2 shows frequency and division markings.

General Construction

There appears to be nothing in any way critical about the layout, as it was first built as a

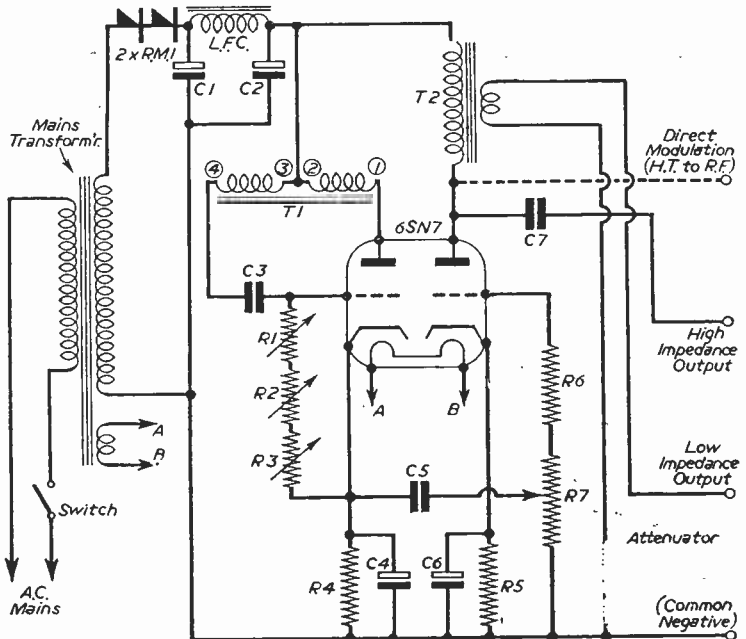
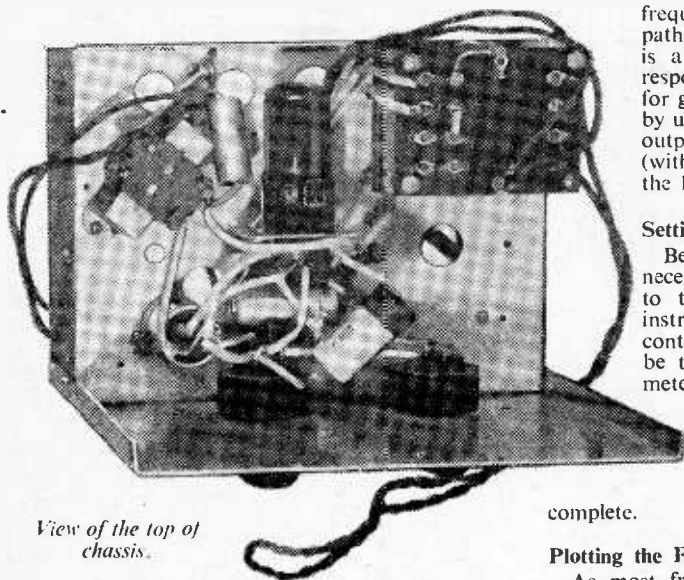


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit of the instrument described here.



View of the top of chassis.

Frequency Response Output

It would be imprudent to expect a constant output at all frequencies from such a modest design, in fact it is a laboratory problem (constant output) and is to a large extent the reason for the high prices of high-grade commercial generators.

There is, however, a convenient way out of this situation. This is by plotting various points around the volume control/attenuator in frequency giving a level output on the A.C. range of a multi-range testmeter. Although this is far from accurate (being dependent on the frequency characteristics of the meter rectifier) it will be realised that if the same meter is used for measuring the output of an amplifier using the oscillator for input the results will be comparative and reasonable. A study of Fig. 2 will clarify this somewhat, showing as it does

frequency markings bending in a return path (to give level output of 1 volt). This is a straightening out of the frequency response curve which is given very roughly for guidance in Fig. 4. This was obtained by using a 3 ohms "dummy" load on the output transformer secondary winding (with volume full on) in conjunction with the 10 volts A.C. range of meter.

Setting Highest Frequency

Before attempting calibration it is necessary to set the pre-set potentiometer to the highest frequency at which the instrument will oscillate. The two panel controls (coarse and fine frequency) should be turned fully clockwise and an output meter connected to the secondary winding of output transformer. The potentiometer is then turned clockwise until a quite noticeable falling-off in output occurs. Retract the control slightly and the adjustment is

complete.

Plotting the Frequency

As most frequency calibration is dealt with in terms of tens, hundreds and thousands of cycles per

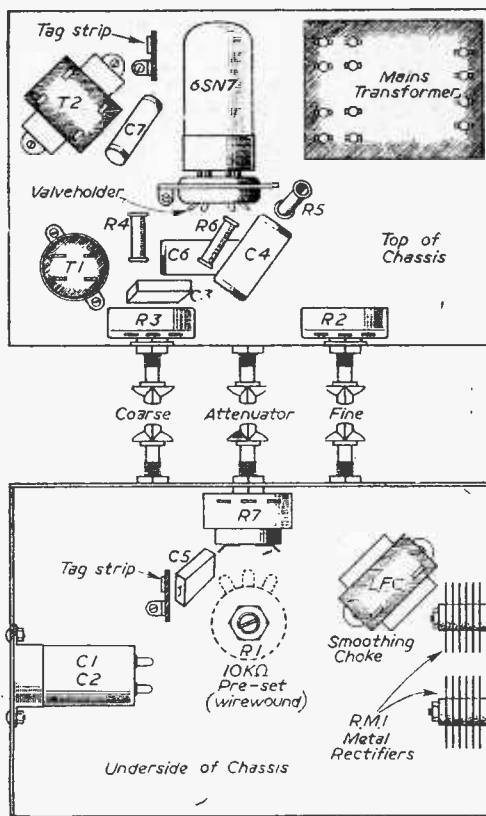


Fig. 3.—Layout of components.

PARTS LIST

Condensers

- Electrolytic 32-32 μ F., 350 v.w. (C1/C2).
- .01 μ F. (small mica) 600 v.w. (C3, C5).
- .25 μ F., paper, 350 v.w. (C4).
- .1 μ F., paper, 350 v.w. (C7), 50 μ F., 12 v.w. (C6).

Resistors

- 10 k. (w/w. preset) Potentiometer (R1).
- 50 k. (Linear Carbon) Potentiometer (R2).
- 500 k. (Linear Carbon) Potentiometer (R3).
- 250 k. Potentiometer (s/p switch) (R7).
- 5.6 k., $\frac{1}{2}$ watt (R4), 1 k., $\frac{1}{2}$ watt (R5). 50 K., $\frac{1}{2}$ watt (R6).

Miscellaneous

- Mains Transformer : Secondary 250 v.—RMS (60 mA), 6.3 v. (1 amp).
- 2 rectifiers RM1 (SenTerCel) Smoothing choke 40 mA.
- T1—Wearite A.F. Transformer (Type 232).
- T2—Output Transformer 7,500/3 ohms.
- 1 valve 6SN7.
- 1 octal v/holder. Chassis : 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 3in.
- Panel, case, knobs, etc. (to suit individual).

second we can mark the scales by making use of a correctly tuned piano. It will be found that the nearest approach to 500 c.p.s. is the note "B" in the "middle C" scale. The actual frequency of this note is 512 c.p.s., but working to the nearest serves our purpose. The nearest to 400 c.p.s. is the note "G," being two whole tones below the one previously located. Nearest to 300 c.p.s. is the note "D," being two and a half tones (or three white piano keys) below the last. With these known and marked on the scale we can find almost any others likely to be required; 250 cycles being octave below "B"—200 cycles an octave below "G"—150 cycles an octave below "D", etc.

Applications

There are many purposes for which

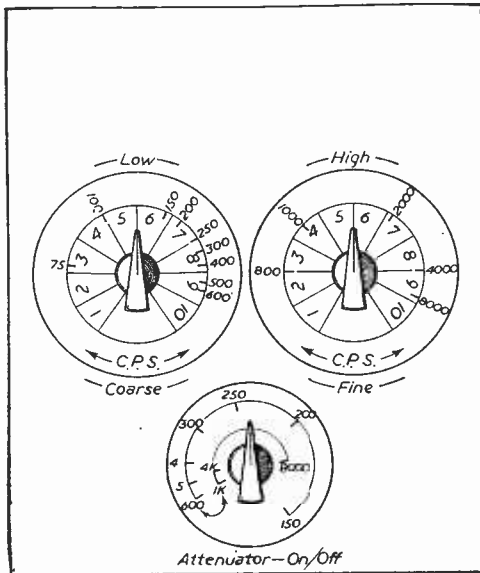
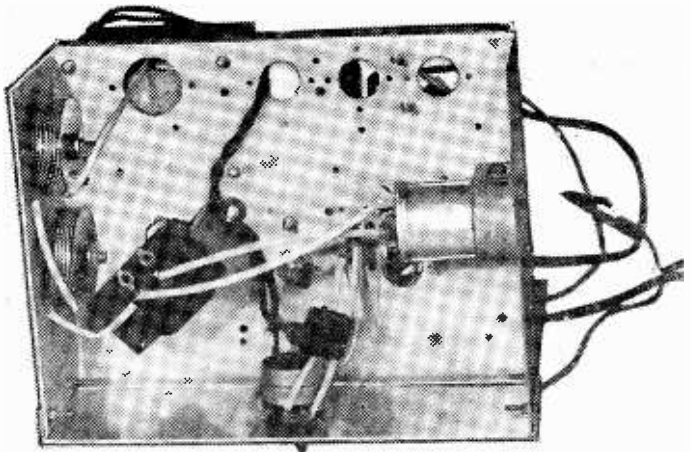


Fig. 2.—Frequency and division markings on the dials.

this instrument will be found useful. The low-impedance output can be used for comparing the performance of various loudspeakers (switched alternately with a double-pole, double-throw switch) or L.F. amplifier response plotted. In this application a resistance-ladder attenuator could be employed to save overloading input to the amplifier.

The high-resistance output is very suitable for injection into commercial signal generators which have an "external mod." switch position. Some of these, by the way, need quite a large input to modulate and the instrument has been found entirely adequate on an early type Taylor Model 60 All-Wave Generator. Injection is made into the audio output socket of the generator via a suitable jack-



View of underside of chassis.

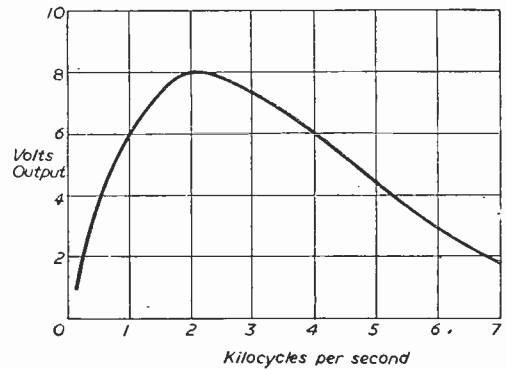


Fig. 4.—Curve showing frequency response (full modulation).

plug. The dotted line in the circuit diagram is for supplying variable modulation to a single R.F. oscillator; this point being used for the H.T. positive supply line.

Irish VHF Transmitter

TO attempt to counter continued and worsening interference affecting medium wave bands all over Europe, a new BBC V.H.F. transmitter on Divis Mountain, goes into operation shortly.

Aerials have been erected and all that is now necessary to complete the transmitter are some parts yet to be delivered from the manufacturers.

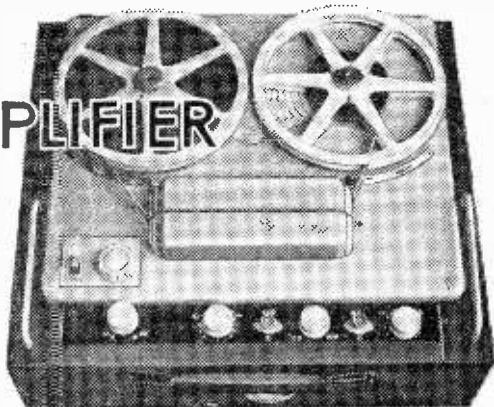
With the new station, from which the Light Programme will be relayed on 90.1 Mc/s, the Third Programme on 92.3 Mc/s and Home Service on 94.5 Mc/s, the BBC hope they have found the answer to the "almost insoluble" question of interference.

It is believed that areas in the Republic which receive clear television signals from the Belfast transmitter on Divis, will also receive the V.H.F. transmission on sets made for it, or existing ones fitted with a V.H.F. tuner.

A High-Power TAPE AMPLIFIER

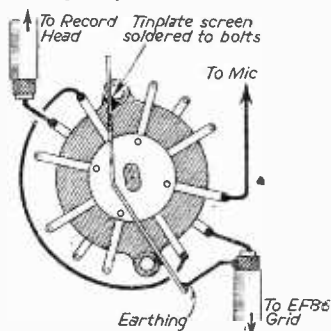
A 5-VALVE, PLUS MAGIC EYE, CIRCUIT WITH TONE CONTROL

By B. L. Phillips



THE circuit consists of a five-valve high-gain amplifier using the following valve line-up: V1 low-noise pentode EF86, V2 and V3 6SN7 (or equivalent), V4 and V5 EL84s in push-pull. The power-pack consists of one RM4 metal rectifier supplying high tension, smoothing choke, and filament transformer. In the circuit a reliable tone control is inserted in the signal path between V2 and V3, which is operative on both recording and playback.

It consists of a treble boost/cut control (VR2). Bass notes are at a fixed boost level, both on record and playback, to remedy the usual 6 db loss inherent in tape recording. On recording one EL84 is switched as an oscillator on a frequency of 45 kc/s and supplies approximately 150 volts of 45 kc/s A.C. for erasing. The oscillator coil is a Lane KA/1. The cathode of V3 (recording output), which has, on playback, a resistor of 40 K Ω to earth for phase-splitting purposes, is biased correctly for use as an output valve to supply the recording head with about 4-6 mA of audio by switching C12 and R14 (1 K Ω) to earth in place of the 40 K Ω . This also "deadens" the remaining EL84 by virtually earthing its control grid.



Monitoring of the recorded signal is carried out by a 6U5 magic-eye. The correct level is obtained when the segments just begin the move on loud passages.

The object of the small screen is to prevent instability on recording due to the output (to record head) being near the input (mic.)

The screen prevents feedback, and no instability occurs

The switch screen.

The bias supply to "excite" the tape is fed via VR3, a 200 K Ω wirewound potentiometer. This allows a wide variation in bias level to suit all makes of tapes. There are two inputs to the amplifier which, by operating the two switches, can be made operative on both recording and playback. Input 1 is for low-gain inputs where fairly high signal levels are

already available before the amplifier takes over (i.e., pick-ups, radio-tuner output, etc.). Input 2 is for high-gain inputs where low-level microphones and L.P. pick-ups can be connected. A crystal microphone is eminently suitable.

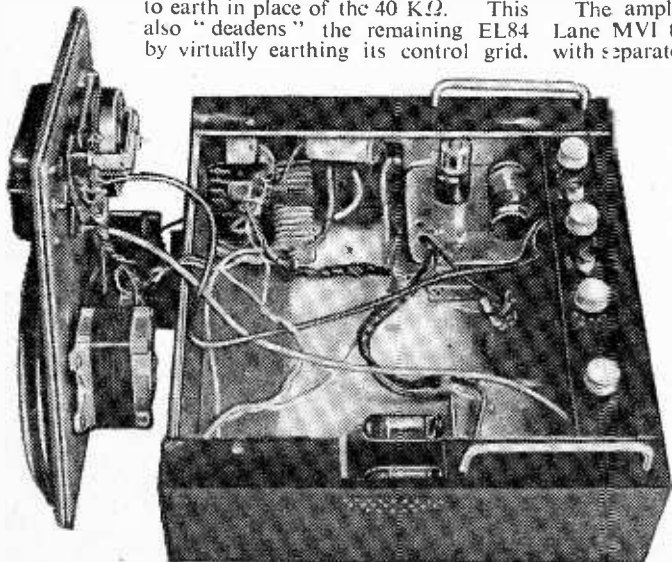
The amplifier is recommended for use with the Lane MVI tape deck, or any high-impedance deck with separate record/erase heads.

Construction

All "earthy" leads should be earthed at a common point at each valve. Grid and anode leads should be as short and direct as possible. Signal leads to switches, etc., should consist of screened cable (either screened microphone cable or coaxial). Leads carrying mains A.C. (i.e., valve heater leads) should be tightly twisted to keep down the field and placed away from signal leads. Leads carrying bias and erase current should be run in screened lead.

Chassis

The circuit is built on two separate chassis. Chassis I comprises V1 and V2/V3 valves, while chassis II completes the arrangement with the two EL84s and oscillator circuit. The output transformer (Radiospares heavy duty model, 15 w.) with the rectifier and filament transformer is mounted inside the recorder cabinet. All



An interior view to show the general disposition of parts.

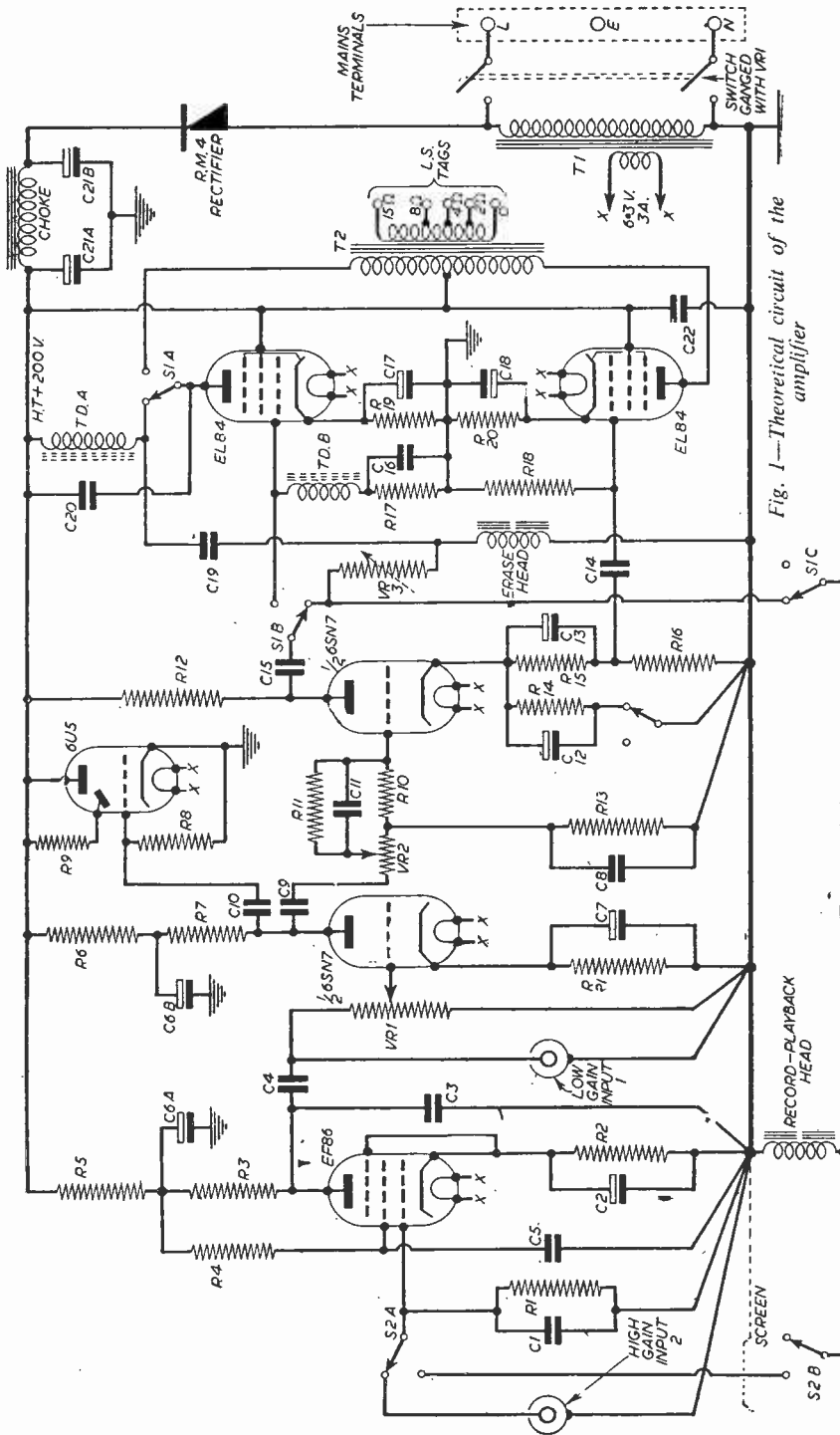


Fig. 1—Theoretical circuit of the amplifier

- Capacitors**
- C1—250 pF 350 v.W.
 - C2 } 25 μF 25 v.W.
 - C7 } 25 μF 25 v.W.
 - C12 } 25 μF 25 v.W.
 - C13 } 25 μF 25 v.W.
 - C3—300 pF 350 v.W.
 - C4) 0.1 μF
 - C5) 350v.W.
 - C9 } 0.1 μF
 - C15 } 350v.W.
 - C14 & C19) 350v.W.
 - C20) 0.002 μF
 - C16) 500 v.W.
 - C22) 500 v.W.
 - C8) 0.005 μF
 - C10) 500 v.W.
 - C11—100 pF 350 v.W.
 - C6A & B—16 μF. 350 v.W.
 - C17 } 25 v.W.
 - C18—50 μF.
 - C21 A & B—32 μF. 500 v.W.
 - C12—100 pF 350 v.W.
 - C19 } 500 K Ω ½ watt
 - C20 } 270 Ω 1 watt
 - C22 } 270 K Ω ½ watt
- Resistors**
- R9—200 K Ω ½ watt
 - R10 } 500 K Ω ½ watt
 - R13 } 270 Ω 1 watt
 - R11—1 M Ω ½ watt
 - R14—1 K Ω ½ watt
 - R15—5 K Ω ½ watt
 - R12 } 40 K Ω matched 1% 1 watt
 - R16 } 1 watt
 - R17—270 K Ω ½ watt
 - R1—250 K Ω ½ watt.
 - R2 } 2.2 K Ω ½ watt.
 - R21 } 2.2 K Ω ½ watt.
 - R3—200 K Ω ½ watt
 - R4 } 270 K Ω ½ watt
 - R7 } 270 K Ω ½ watt
 - R5 } 22 K Ω ½ watt
 - R8—1 M Ω ½ watt
 - R14 } 15 Ω
 - R15 } 15 Ω
 - R16 } 15 Ω
 - R17 } 15 Ω
 - R18 } 15 Ω
 - R19 } 15 Ω
 - R20 } 15 Ω
 - R21 } 15 Ω
 - R22 } 15 Ω
 - R23 } 15 Ω
 - R24 } 15 Ω
 - R25 } 15 Ω
 - R26 } 15 Ω
 - R27 } 15 Ω
 - R28 } 15 Ω
 - R29 } 15 Ω
 - R30 } 15 Ω
 - R31 } 15 Ω
 - R32 } 15 Ω
 - R33 } 15 Ω
 - R34 } 15 Ω
 - R35 } 15 Ω
 - R36 } 15 Ω
 - R37 } 15 Ω
 - R38 } 15 Ω
 - R39 } 15 Ω
 - R40 } 15 Ω
 - R41 } 15 Ω
 - R42 } 15 Ω
 - R43 } 15 Ω
 - R44 } 15 Ω
 - R45 } 15 Ω
 - R46 } 15 Ω
 - R47 } 15 Ω
 - R48 } 15 Ω
 - R49 } 15 Ω
 - R50 } 15 Ω
 - R51 } 15 Ω
 - R52 } 15 Ω
 - R53 } 15 Ω
 - R54 } 15 Ω
 - R55 } 15 Ω
 - R56 } 15 Ω
 - R57 } 15 Ω
 - R58 } 15 Ω
 - R59 } 15 Ω
 - R60 } 15 Ω
 - R61 } 15 Ω
 - R62 } 15 Ω
 - R63 } 15 Ω
 - R64 } 15 Ω
 - R65 } 15 Ω
 - R66 } 15 Ω
 - R67 } 15 Ω
 - R68 } 15 Ω
 - R69 } 15 Ω
 - R70 } 15 Ω
 - R71 } 15 Ω
 - R72 } 15 Ω
 - R73 } 15 Ω
 - R74 } 15 Ω
 - R75 } 15 Ω
 - R76 } 15 Ω
 - R77 } 15 Ω
 - R78 } 15 Ω
 - R79 } 15 Ω
 - R80 } 15 Ω
 - R81 } 15 Ω
 - R82 } 15 Ω
 - R83 } 15 Ω
 - R84 } 15 Ω
 - R85 } 15 Ω
 - R86 } 15 Ω
 - R87 } 15 Ω
 - R88 } 15 Ω
 - R89 } 15 Ω
 - R90 } 15 Ω
 - R91 } 15 Ω
 - R92 } 15 Ω
 - R93 } 15 Ω
 - R94 } 15 Ω
 - R95 } 15 Ω
 - R96 } 15 Ω
 - R97 } 15 Ω
 - R98 } 15 Ω
 - R99 } 15 Ω
 - R100 } 15 Ω
- VARIABLES**
- VR1—0.5 M Ω, D.P.S.T. volume.
 - VR2 100 K Ω treble.
 - VR3 200 K Ω wire-wound.

controls except the oscillator switch are mounted on a three-ply sub-panel which screws down on to the recorder cabinet. All connections are easily accessible, and each chassis can be withdrawn for maintenance, etc. The amount of heat developed in the cabinet is quite intense, but by cutting a square out of the cabinet base below the EL84s and a small slot at one side of the tape deck, this heat is quickly dissipated. The cabinet is mounted on four rubber feet which, apart from preventing scratches on prized table-tops, lifts the base of the cabinet up, allowing a free passage of air through the vents.

Performance

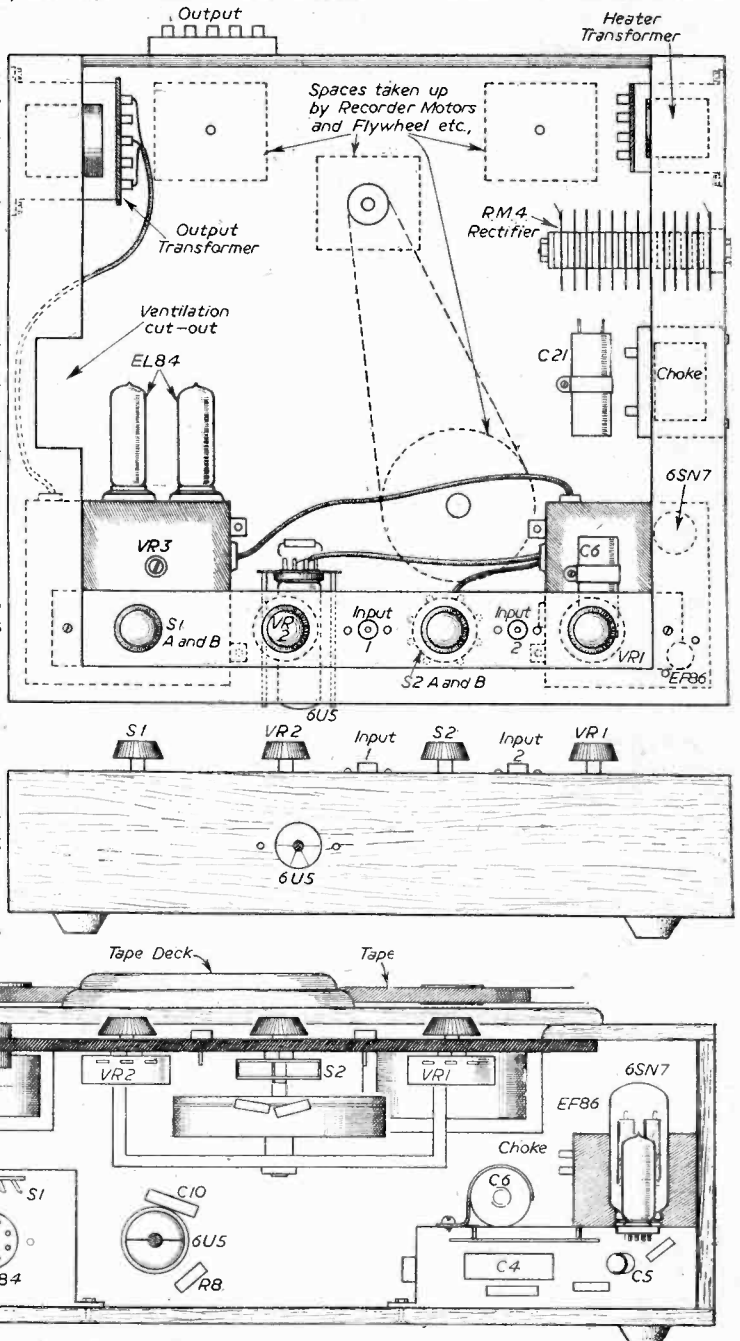
Although no negative feedback is used the quality is excellent. Negative feedback can be arranged by earthing the "O" tag on the O/P transformer secondary, and taking a lead from the 8 Ω tag back to the cathode of V2 via a low-value resistance. The value of R21 will have to be reduced and C7 dispensed with.

This results in quite a reduction in gain though, and was found annoying, because more switching has to be introduced to restore the cathode of V2 to its correct bias on recording.

The frequency response is (judging by ear on a recorded L.P. record) approximately 40-10,000 cps flat. Playing a record straight through the amplifier the response is much better, about 30-15,000 cps. Hum level on recording is virtually non-existent at all recording levels, in spite of the fact that a half-wave rectifier only is used for H.T. No trouble has been experienced on recording levels,

although the magic-eye circuit is rather unconventional.

NOTE:—If a different make of oscillator coil is used, and it is found that a suitable level of bias cannot be fed to the record head, a resistance of approximately 50 KΩ may be inserted between



Figs. 2 and 3.—Layout and part of the wiring, with principal items identified.

the S1.B switch contact to the head and the 200 K Ω (V23) bias attenuator connected to the head side of this resistance. This should cure this trouble, although with the oscillator coil specified no trouble should be experienced.

On no account is the earth line of the amplifier to be earthed at any point, and the mains lead must go to a three-pin plug, not connecting the earth, so that the live and neutral pins are always the correct way round.

The arrangement so far described has worked quite satisfactorily, but experiments have been carried out with a view to simplifying the design. It has also been found possible to arrange for the indicator to be wired to give a more positive indication, and the modifications will be given next month.

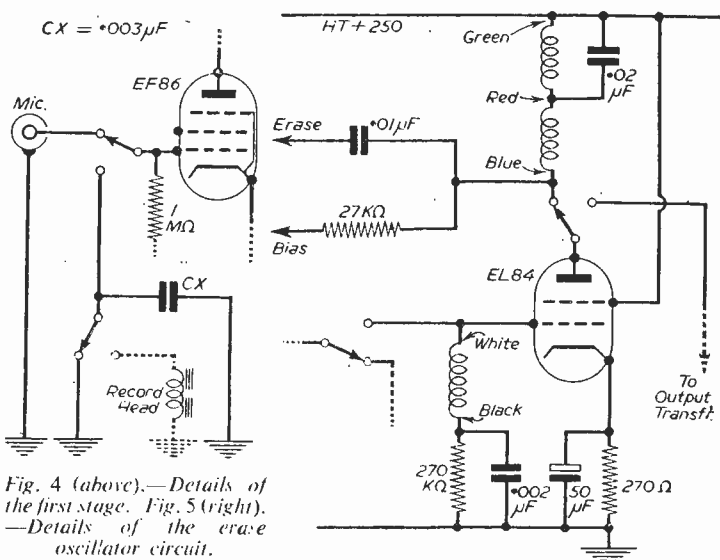


Fig. 4 (above).—Details of the first stage. Fig. 5 (right).—Details of the erase oscillator circuit.

News from the Clubs

EXPERIMENTERS' CLUB

Hon. Sec.: Brian C. Smith, 9, St. Margaret Road, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent.

AFTER the recent article in PRACTICAL WIRELESS several young enthusiasts wrote in. Many more are needed before we can print a magazine. Until then please send in notes and articles to the secretary who will put them in a folder and send them to the various members.

New members will be welcome. Age limit is 21 years and we cater for radio, chemistry and astronomy. Enrolment forms may be obtained from the secretary. Please enclose a stamped envelope in all correspondence that requires an answer.

BURY RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: J. E. Hodgkms, 24, Beryl Avenue, Tottington, Nr. Bury, Lancs.

AN attempt is being made to revitalise the Bury Radio Society. All hams and SWL's in the Bury area who are interested should write to the Hon. Sec. at the above address.

CLIFTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: C. H. Bullivant (G3DIC), 25, St. Fillans Rd., Catford, S.E.6.

THE highlight during December was the annual Christmas Party which was attended by some 40 members and friends and took place at the club rooms on Friday 16th. During the party a constructional contest was held and the judges on this occasion were G3FRB, and G3HLX. The first prize went to G2WI for a very fine communications receiver, the second prize to R. Poppi for a 14 Mc/s converter and the third prize to G3FVG for a heterodyne frequency meter.

On the 2nd December, D. Bennett gave a talk on the various tests carried out on sea-going radio equipment whilst on the 9th and 23rd constructional evenings were held.

A total of 17 stations took part in this year's Christmas morning club net on Top Band.

Programme for February:

17th—Constructional Evening and Ragchew

10th—Quiz.

24th—Junk Sale.

Meetings are held every Friday at the club rooms 225, New Cross Rd., London, S.E.14, at 7.30 p.m. where visitors and new members will receive a warm welcome. Details of membership can be had upon application to the Hon. Secretary.

EAST KENT RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: Mr. D. Williams, Llandogo Bridge, Canterbury.

THE Society continues to meet at "The Two Brothers," Northgate Street. Last meeting 38 members were present for the annual general meeting. The society has now obtained rooms for permanent headquarters and hopes to move in about three weeks. Raffles and Lectures held and the society hopes to have about 4 D/F sets in action this year. VSIHD has written to join the society on return to this country. A Social Evening is being

planned for end of February. New members and visitors in the district welcome.

TORBAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: L. H. Webber (G3GDW), 43, Lime Tree Walk, Newton Abbot.

IN the absence of the President and the Chairman, there was no formal meeting in December, and there was only a small audience for the month's recorded lecture "Interplanetary Travel," by G2WS. This was, however, something new to the members, and was voted as exceptionally welcome.

A Christmas card was read by all members, via G3AVF, from Z12ARL (ex-G8FA)—who was well known to many members when he lived at Teignmouth some years ago. An Air Mail letter was written by several members to him, via G3AVF, wishing him the compliments of the season.

THE SLADE RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: Mr. C. N. Smart, 110, Woolmore Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 23.

THE following are the Programme dates for the remainder of the quarter:

February 17th—"Junk Sale."

March 2nd—"Characteristics and Application of Selenium Rectifiers" by Mr. P. Barker, assisted by Mr. J. A. Browning, of Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.

March 16th—"Electronic Musical Instruments" by Mr. D. Wilson (Member).

LOTHIANS RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: John Good, 24, Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh, 9.

THE following forthcoming events should be noted:

February 9th—Radio & Television Interference and the Radio Amateur, by W. T. Bell of the G.P.O. Engineering Department, London.

February 23rd—Police Radio, by Chief Inspector N. W. Bruce, B.E.M., M(Brit)R.E. Meetings are held at 7.30 p.m. at 25, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.

Morse Classes and instruction for R.A.E. now being given. A club library has now been formed.

STOKE-ON-TRENT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: A. Rowley (G3JWZ), 37, Leveson Road, Hanford, Stoke-on-Trent.

THE meetings continue on Thursday evenings at the society's H.Q.

The Morse Lessons, which are being given from 7.30 p.m. to 8.0 p.m., receive great support from those members who are learning the code.

One of the society's members took the G.P.O. Morse test recently and passed with flying colours.

Also for the benefit of prospective amateurs, a series of lectures, covering the requirements of the R.A.E., has started.

New members and visitors are always welcome.

VARIABLE SELECTIVITY

ONE METHOD OF SOLVING THE PROBLEM OF INTERFERENCE

By A. M. St. CLAIR

IT is well known that a receiver having a fixed R.F. band-width is not capable, under present-day conditions, of achieving optimum results from many of the transmissions within its range. A two- or three-position selectivity switch, while still far from the ideal, offers some amelioration; but only the very highest quality communications receivers are fitted with a continuously variable pass-band control. This article describes such a system, suitable for inclusion in amateur designed and built

the cans, which is a tricky problem in production engineering and unsatisfactory for the home-constructor; or by a variable top-capacity coupling condenser, which is not too good, not only because it has both ends "hot," but also because it introduces large detuning effects; or by means of coupling valves.

The Circuit

For the latter method, the basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1. There is no mutual coupling (inductive coupling, that is) between the coils. And, since band-pass characteristics do not arise in a tuned filter unless coupling exists in both directions, two valves are used to provide the necessary linkage. The incorporation of the coils into a single "transformer" is discussed later. The action of the circuit is as follows.

V1 is the frequency-changer, or the first I.F. amplifier, if two stages are used, and it is decided to control the second. The network C2—R2 feeds a portion of the I.F. output to the grid of V3, where it is amplified, and appears across L2. A portion of this voltage is now fed via C1—R1 to the grid of V2, the anode current of which provides the necessary back coupling.

It is now obvious, since the only coupling between L1 and L2 is by means of V1 and V2, that the effective co-efficient of coupling K(eff.) is dependent upon the slope of the valves; and since this can be varied by means of grid bias, the system provides a basis for a method of continuously variable non-mechanical bandwidth control.

Assuming that C1=C2, R1=R2, and that V1 and V2 are of the same type, the coupling between the tuned circuits is the same as would be obtained by the use of a top-capacity coupling condenser of capacity gm. R1. C1. Now, for top-capacity coupling we have (see Fig. 2) $K = \frac{C_c}{\sqrt{C_{t1} \cdot C_{t2}}}$. Hence, referring

back to Fig. 1, we get, for the valve-coupled arrangement, $K(\text{eff.}) = \frac{gm R_1 C_1}{\sqrt{C_{t1} \cdot C_{t2}}}$. Taking critical coupling as the design centre, we make use of the well-known relationship $K\sqrt{Q_1 \cdot Q_2} = 1$, giving

$gm C_1 R_1 = \sqrt{\frac{C_{t1} \cdot C_{t2}}{Q_1 \cdot Q_2}}$. If the tuned circuits are also identical, this becomes $gm C_1 R_1 = \frac{C_{t1}}{Q_1}$. Taking,

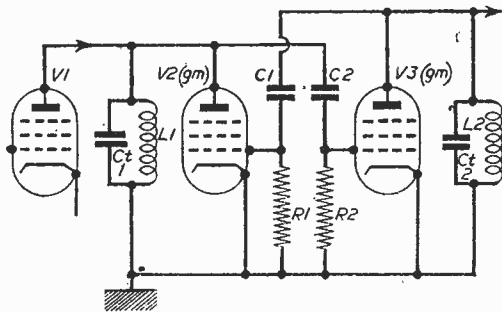


Fig. 1.—Basic circuit for the arrangement described here.

apparatus, easily made automatic in operation, and without the use of any moving parts.

Such a consideration, naturally enough, is achieved only at a certain cost: the use of one or two extra valves. Nevertheless, while this fact precludes its use in commercial sets, it will not greatly deter the genuine DX fan, who takes a pride in having the best set he knows how to build.

Variation of selectivity in a communications-type receiver is best accomplished by changing the coupling factor in the inter-stage (I.F.) transformers. This can be done by a mechanical movement of the coils within

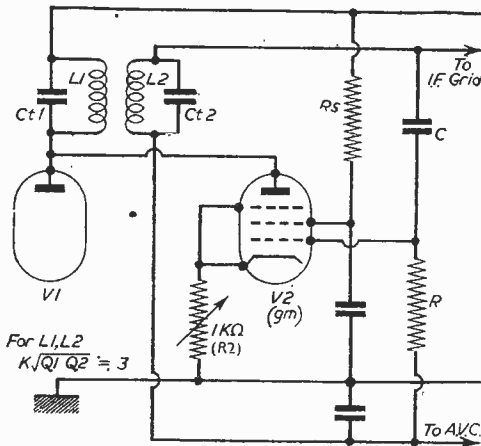


Fig. 4.—An alternative version.

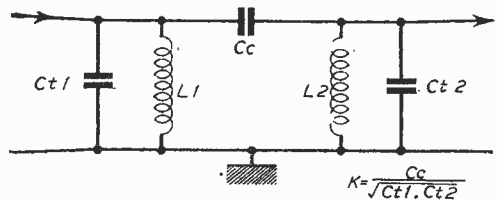


Fig. 2.—Equivalent circuit for top-capacity coupling.

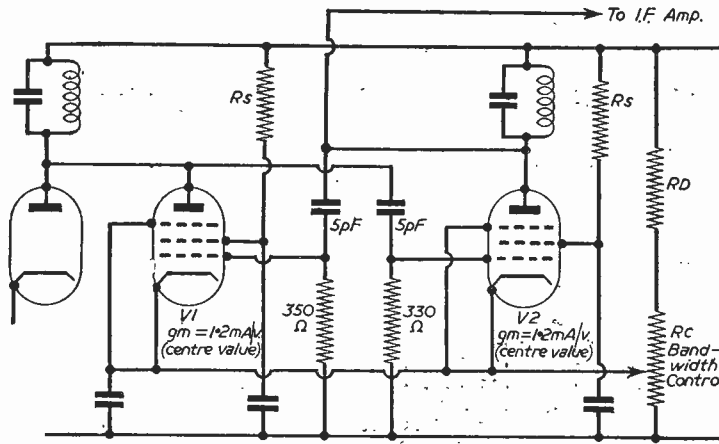
for example, a "Q" of 60, and trimmers of 120 pF., gm C1. R1. = 2.10⁻¹².

Taking into consideration permissible circuit

The circuit of Fig. 3 gives a true variation in coupling, without the detuning effects which would arise if an actual condenser of capacity gmR1.C1. were used. But it uses two extra valves per controlled stage. A very good substitute may be arranged making use of only one additional valve per stage, which has the further advantage of using standard I.F. transformers. In this system, forward coupling is provided in the normal way, while additional backward coupling is supplied, in either an additive or a subtractive sense, by means of a valve. This system has the effect not only of varying K, but also of detuning. Since, however, the detuning is a symmetrical shift of primary and secondary about the central frequency, it is completely unobjectionable; indeed, in the automatically-controlled version it assists in flattening the regulation curve of the receiver.

A version of this method is shown in Fig. 4. It will immediately be observed that it looks rather like an oscillator. (Indeed, the two-valve system looks like a kind of multi-vibrator, though with the low couplings used, and the phase-relationships observed, it does not, in fact, oscillate.) Whether it will function as one or not depends upon two things. First, the sense in which the secondary of the I.F. transformer is connected; and secondly, the slope of the valve. Now, since the system to be described requires the coils to be connected in the sense in which oscillation is possible, it is necessary to contain the slope of the valve within close limits. Hence the "Set Operating Point" control (R2) which is an undecoupled bias resistor, providing negative feed-back.

(Concluded on page 210)



Rs, RD, Rc — Values depend upon chosen valves to give correct range of gm.

Fig. 3.—The arrangement in practical form.

damping, the characteristics of suitable valves, etc., this figure may be satisfied by: C1 = 5pF., R1 = 330 ohms, gm = 1.2 mA/V. An infinite number of solutions exists, of course, and, subject to the above considerations, the availability of materials may well be the determining factor.

A Practical Arrangement

Fig. 3 shows this circuit in a practical form. Any variable-mu valves are suitable, provided that gm can be swung above and below the value required for critical coupling. It is obviously impossible to give more than a sample set of component values, since these are determined by the coils, trimmers and valves which it is proposed to use, but those quoted are fairly typical.

There is no objection to having both coils in the same can, provided that care is taken to eliminate inductive coupling. To this end the following steps should be taken. A well-fitting internal screen of aluminium should be fitted to divide the can into an upper and a lower compartment. The coils should be moved as far apart as possible within the can, taking care not to bring them too close to the top of the can or to the chassis. If at all possible, one coil should be mounted at right angles to the other. The leads from the upper coil should be screened. It is best, of course, though often inconvenient, to have the coils in separate cans.

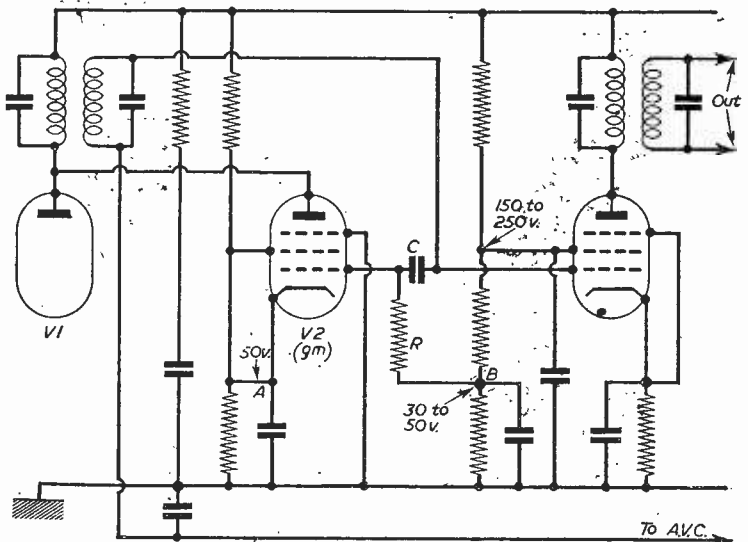


Fig. 5.—This arrangement is inferior to the circuit in Fig. 4.

Bring your equipment up-to-date with REPLACEMENT PICK-UP HEADS

If you have a	You need a
COLLARO RC 532 AC 534 AC 3'534 3 RC 532 Studio Pick-up <hr/> 3 RC 511 3 RC 531 AC 3/511 AC 3/531 3 RC 521	HGP 37-1 COLLARO OR HGP 41-1 <hr/> HGP 57-1
GARRARD RC 75M RC 80M RC 90 RC 111 TA Player <hr/> RC 72 RC 72A RC 75A RC 80 Model M Unit	HGP 37-1 GARRARD OR HGP 35-1 <hr/> HGP 63-1 OR HGP 39-1 OR HGP 45-1
BURNE-JONES Pick-up	HGP 55-1
ACOS GP 20 Pick-up Arm GARRARD C TYPE Adaptor GP 19 Heads	HGP 39-1

If you already own a fine radiogram or record-player you now have the opportunity of rejuvenating it—of bringing it right up to date for a quite modest sum. The latest types of Acos Hi-g crystal pick-ups are now available in a range of specially designed "plug-in" models to suit most famous makes of record reproducing equipment. These Acos "Hi-g" pick-ups, you will find, represent a truly phenomenal advance in pick-up design—with regard to both reproduction and tracking characteristics (so important with many of the new microgroove recordings). Ask your Dealer!



HGP 37-1 Collaro
 A Hi-g pick-up head incorporating the HGP 37-1 turnover cartridge with cantilever sapphire styli. Designed for both standard and microgroove records. Ask for Data Sheet No. 4800



HGP 37-1 Garrard
 A Hi-g pick-up head incorporating the HGP 37-1 turnover cartridge with cantilever sapphire styli. Designed for both standard and microgroove records.



HGP 63-1 Garrard
 As HGP 37-1 but slightly longer. Ask for Data Sheet No. 5000 for both heads.



HGP 39-1
 Hi-g pick-up heads incorporating cantilever sapphire styli. Separate heads for standard and microgroove records. Ask for Data Sheet No. 4400



HGP 35-1
 Separate plug-in type Hi-g heads for standard and microgroove records; fitted with cantilever sapphire styli. The crystal unit is identical to that of the HGP 39-1 above.

HGP 45-1
 As HGP 35-1 but slightly longer. Ask for Data Sheet No. 5600 for both heads.



HGP 55-1
 Hi-g pick-up head incorporating cantilever sapphire styli. Separate heads for standard and microgroove records. Ask for Data Sheet No. 5300.

Price 32/6 (plus 12/6 P.T.) for all types except HGP 39 Models which are 32/- (Plus 12/4 P.T.)



... always well ahead

ACOS devices are protected by patents, patent applications and registered designs in Great Britain and abroad.
COSMOCORD LTD • ENFIELD • MDX. • ENFIELD 4022

BUILD THIS HIGH QUALITY LOW COST AMPLIFIER

★ Circuit designed by
Mullard research
engineers.

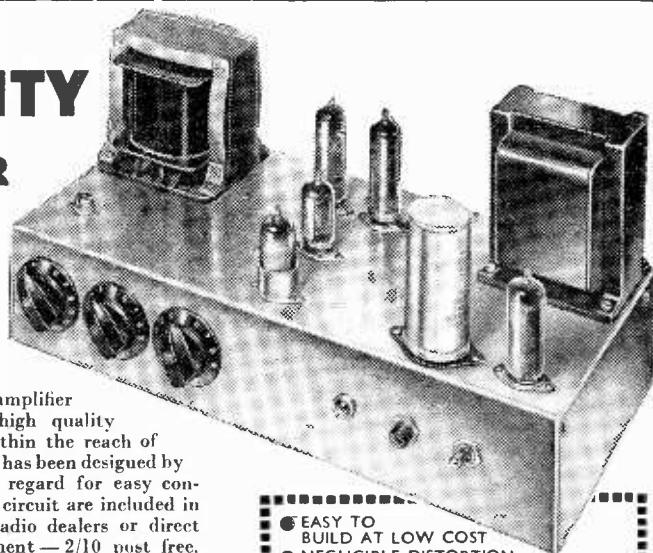
★ Specified compon-
ents available from
most radio dealers.



Here's an entirely new amplifier circuit which brings high quality sound reproduction within the reach of thousands more enthusiasts. It has been designed by Mullard research engineers with special regard for easy construction and low cost. Full details of the circuit are included in the 2/6 book which is obtainable from radio dealers or direct from Mullard Ltd. Valve Sales Department—2/10 post free. Get your copy now.

Mullard

MULLARD LTD., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2



- EASY TO BUILD AT LOW COST
- NEGLIGIBLE DISTORTION AT ALL OUTPUT LEVELS
- UNIFORM FREQUENCY RESPONSE IN AUDIBLE RANGE
- GOOD TRANSIENT RESPONSE
- LOW OUTPUT RESISTANCE
- LOW HUM AND NOISE
- DESIGNED ROUND S MULLARD MASTER VALVES — EF86, ECC83, 2 x EL84, GZ30 or EZ80

LASKY'S RADIO

12-CHANNEL TV TUNER

Famous make. Covers Bands I and III. Complete with valves EF80 and ECC81. Ceramic valveholders, finest quality components, precision made. Switch and fine tuning. I.F. output 20-25 Mc/s. Freq. coverage 50.87 Mc/s and 175-215 Mc/s. Supplied with full details and circuit diagram. **89/6** Post 3/6. Knob, 2/9 extra.

TELETRON BAND III CONVERTER COIL SET for use with TRF and Superhet Band III receivers. Uses 2 Z219 circuit, wiring diagram, alignments with each set. **15/-** post 1/6.

MR. II COIL SET, cascade. 17/6. **MR. II CHASSIS** (also takes power supplies) 6/-

LASKY'S RADIO CONSTRUCTOR PARCELS

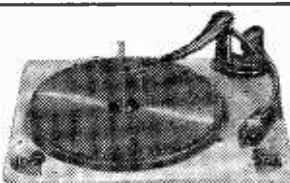
PARCEL No. 1.—Contains everything to build a 4-valve, 3-wave superhet for 200 250 A.C. mains. Uses 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6 valves. Attractive wood cabinet, walnut veneer, or plastic cabinet. Size 12 x 6½ x 5½ in. deep. **CAN BE BUILT FOR £7.19.6.** Carr. and pkg. 2/6.

PARCEL No. 2.—Contains everything to build a T.R.F. 3-valve set for 200 250 A.C. mains, med. and long wave. Uses 6K7G, 6J7, 6V6 and metal rectifiers. Neat plastic cabinet, walnut or ivory finish, or wood cabinet. Size 12 x 6½ x 5½ in. deep. **CAN BE BUILT FOR £5.10s.** Carr. and pkg. 2/6.

PARCEL No. 3.—4-watt A.C. Amplifier.—Uses 1 each 6SL7, 6V6 and 5Z4. All components, chassis, valves, output trans., mains trans. **LASKY'S PRICE £4.5s.** Post & pkg. 2/6 extra.

Instruction Books for any of above, 1/- each, post free. Cabinet only, plastic or wood, 17/6, post 2/6.

EVERYTHING FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR • RADIO OR TV



SPECIAL OFFER! GARRARD RC.110 3-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS

Brand new in maker's cartons. Complete with turnover crystal pick-up. Incorporates automatic record size selection (mixer). Cabinet space required: 14in. x 12in. x 49.16in. above and 2in. below motor board. Cream and Brown enamel finish. Limited quantity only. List £14.13.0. **LASKY'S PRICE £8/19/6** Carr. 5/-. Cabinets available.

TELETRON BAND III CONVERTER. Complete kit, drilled chassis, condensers, resistances, coils, valves, etc., with full instructions Post 1/6. **48/6**

B.S.R. MONARCH 3-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS
Latest model. New in maker's Cartons. Takes 10 records of all sizes (mixed) in one loading. HGF.37 crystal turnover pick-up. Cream finish. List 13 Gns. **LASKY'S PRICE £7.19.6** Carr. 3/6.

AERIALS OF ALL TYPES. Bands I, III, Combined (all channels), also F.M. Largest stocks of Aerialite, Antifer, enco, Belling Lee, Wolsey, etc. Prices from 7/6. Also Co-axial Cable, Feeder, Cross-over Boxes.

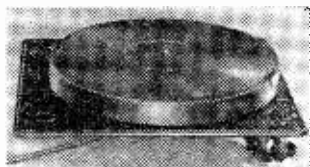
TAPE DECK & GRAM MOTORS, anti-clockwise, shaded pole. Collaro. 25/- Garrard. 26/6. Post extra.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD

LASKY'S (HARROW ROAD) LTD.,

42, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.I.
Telephone MUScum 2805

370, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.9.
LADbroke 4075 and CUNingham 1979-7214.



FAMOUS MAKE 3-SPEED TRANSCRIPTION MOTORS

All component parts can be supplied for building this handsome unit at home. Heavy lath-turned non-ferrous turntable with rubber mat, metal motor board size 12in. x 13in., 4-pole motor, etc. Condenser starting. All parts brand new and available separately. List on request. **CAN BE ASSEMBLED BY YOU IN ABOUT ONE HOUR** at a cost of **£6.19.6.**

Full assembly instructions & diagram supplied



On Your Wavelength

BY THERMION

Careless Correspondents

I CAN sympathise with one of our advertisers who complained to me the other day that he had received a critical letter from a reader because he had not promptly dispatched the goods which he had ordered by post, enclosing a cheque for the amount. The cheque, of course, had been through the bank and the reader had jumped to the conclusion that the dealer who, may I add, is old-established and of high repute, was a shark of the type which invested the turgid seas of radio in the early days when cat whiskers could be sold at 5s. 6d. each. The reader saw something sinister in the matter, and instead of writing to the dealer concerned, he wrote to me. I am always delighted to intercede on behalf of readers who have genuine complaints, and I have always been able to obtain satisfaction for them in the few cases where there has been a genuine trip-up on the part of the advertiser concerned. In this case, however, the simple explanation was that the reader had omitted to put his address on his letter. I was able, of course, to provide the address from the reader's letter to me and the advertiser was able to dispatch the goods immediately with an explanatory note.

My sympathy with the advertiser was aroused because it so often happens that readers in their haste to dash off a note to me often omit their address, and I am unable to reply. I refuse to publish letters where the full name and address of the correspondent is not given.

Before presuming, therefore, that your letter has been ignored or that the advertiser is a swindler, make quite sure that you did put your name and address on the letter. I am all in favour of printed notepaper for this very reason, for if, as sometimes also happens, a reader omits to sign his letter, at least a communication can be sent to the address.

One other point: when sending postal orders to advertisers or even to this journal, will you please see that they are crossed. Then if they are lost they can easily be traced since, when crossed, they can only be cashed through a bank. A further point. Please keep the counterfoil, and also make sure that you actually have included the postal order. I understand from our Post Sales Department that they often receive letters stating that a remittance is enclosed, when the letter arrives without it. No advertiser is infallible, and investigation has nearly always shown that there was a reasonable answer. Readers may safely deal with any advertiser appearing in this journal, secure in the knowledge that we are behind them, and if there is a genuine complaint, we shall secure satisfaction. We only accept advertisements from reliable advertisers, whose main revenue comes from mail order: it is not in their interests to risk having their advertisement banned because of unbusinesslike treatment of their mail order custom. We like to hear from any reader who feels that he has a genuine complaint.

I must say that conditions to-day are vastly

different from what they were in the 'twenties, when I was kept busy investigating (not in connection with P.W.) complaints as a result of what could not be described as anything but swindles.

There was one fancy device in a neat bakelite case which you interposed between the aerial and the set, which claimed to amplify the signal. Upon opening one of these specious gadgets, it merely consisted of a casing filled with pitch. Fortunately, these get-rich-quick tricksters are now entirely out of the business, and some of them have had lengthy sentences in which to reflect upon the evils of their ways.

The club racket was another aspect of the early days of radio on which I spent considerable time, and readers may therefore understand my caution when dealing with any new club in desiring to have the fullest possible information. Excepting the old-established and recognised clubs, in general I do not advise any reader to join those clubs formed by an individual who becomes the proprietor, secretary and treasurer of it for life, and which does not produce a balance sheet, have an annual general meeting, and an annual election of officers. Some of these early clubs were patent frauds, run from the corner of a kitchen table. You paid five shillings a year in return for "technical advice" on all your queries, and an illustrated, duplicated "magazine." One such club, which I soon unearched, was passing along queries from its members to me. The method was to send an omnibus letter asking about 20 queries at a time, with one coupon, of course. I joined that club to see how it worked, and was most amused a few days later to find a query I had asked appear word for word in one of these omnibus letters addressed to this office. I took strong action, demanded to know the names and addresses of every one of the members and forced this charlatan to refund all of the subscriptions, which amounted to a sum of well over £600.

Just one more example of the methods which were adopted. One of these common swindlers had some notepaper printed stating that he was a B.Sc., in charge of testing laboratories, and his method was to write to manufacturers of components and offer to issue a testimonial as to their performance in a set he was specially designing. In one case he gave a recommendation for a tuning unit, listing all of the stations he had received on the set, and my attention was drawn to the matter because some of the stations had been off the air for several years. When I called upon this wily gent, I found that he kept a small radio shop and was doing a roaring trade retailing the components he had fraudulently obtained in this way. All advertisers were immediately informed, and one or two demanded payment for the components he had obtained under threat of legal action. Once he was on the manufacturers' lists, he, of course, received a supply of new components regularly from each of them. Perhaps it is for these reasons that some of my readers become suspicious on the once-bitten-twice-shy principle. I am glad to be able to say that such methods do not apply to-day.

PRACTICAL AMPLIFIER DESIGN

A NEW SERIES 2.—TUNED AMPLIFIERS

By R. Hindle

(Continued from page 91 Feb. Issue)

THIS unit would be little use without some sort of detector, so the simplest form of detector, a germanium crystal unit, is incorporated. The unit thus becomes a very simple form of radio feeder unit for feeding any sort of audio amplifier.

In this case a tuned circuit is used at both grid and anode of the valve in the conventional way; only the medium wave range is incorporated for the sake of simplicity. It was made clear in the description of the previous unit that as a result of adopting this form of circuit there is more risk of instability and so a valve of lower gm is used. Also, there is more likelihood of overloading and so a volume control is incorporated. A variable-mu valve permits variation in gain by adjusting the bias and this is done by means of a variable resistance in the cathode circuit. R2 in series with the volume control prevents reduction of bias below the specified minimum. The valve chosen to satisfy both these requirements, i.e., a lower gm and variable-mu characteristics, is the Brimar 6BA6.

Ganged tuning of the two circuits is used with two Osamor adjustable cored coils. The H.T. voltage supplied to the screen grid is dropped by R1 in the circuit given in Fig. 7, and held steady by C2. The detector circuit is also conventional, R4, C6 being the R.F. filter and R5 the load. C7 prevents the D.C. component from being passed on to the audio circuit.

Construction

This unit is built on a chassis uniform with those used for the audio units, being 7in. x 4in. x 1in. deep. A fixing flange $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide is left at the rear of the chassis. Fig. 9 gives the resulting cross-section of the chassis. A bracket, indicated in Fig. 8, has to be made up to hold the volume control above the chassis. Aluminium is used for both chassis and bracket.

COMPONENTS LIST FOR FIGURE 2

- R1—47 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt (Dubilier type BT).
- R2—150 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt (Dubilier type BT).
- C1—50 pF (Dubilier type CTD).
- C2, 4—1 μ F 250 v. (Dubilier type 410).
- C3—500 pF variable (JB type E).
- C5—See text.
- L1—Medium-wave pot cored (Osamor QA51).
- V1—6AM6 (Brimar).

ALSO REQUIRED :

- One chassis.
- One Epicyclic drive (JB No. 4511).
- Three stand-off insulators, ceramic (JB type D).
- One valveholder B7G with skirt (McMurdo).
- One tag strip.
- One knob.
- Three core cable.
- Coaxial cable.
- Grommets.

Complete constructional details for various types of tuned amplifier. A series of articles forming a sequel to the theoretical series published some time ago.

Fig. 10 illustrates the drilling as seen from the top of the chassis, but as with the previous chassis, the constructor should check the sizes of his components to see if the same

drilling will be suitable. It will be seen that two valveholders are fitted whereas only one valve is to be used. This is an attempt to look ahead. Though a germanium detector is used in the first instance a valve detector can later be tried and possibly another form of amplification-reaction. Meanwhile, the second holder serves as a tagboard for the detector components. The remarks given previously about determining the positions of the valveholder fixing bolts apply here also. It will be seen from the wiring diagram, Fig. 12, that on the back wall of the chassis are mounted the coil L1 (in line with the valves) for which a $\frac{1}{2}$ in. hole is required and an aerial/earth socket strip. Holes are required also where indicated for the power lead and the signal output lead.

Tuning Capacitor

A two-gang capacitor is required to tune simultaneously the two circuits provided in this design and, in keeping with the general design, a miniature component is used. This may be fitted with trimmers, which are required for aligning the tuning but if not (as in the case of the prototype) two 50 pF postage stamp trimmers will have to be fitted. These do not appear in the components list as separate components, so the reader will need to add them to his shopping list if he finds that they are needed. The method of mounting is to solder one tag to the tuning capacitor fixed plate tag and to use a soldering tag screwed to the chassis as indicated in Fig. 11 to anchor the other end. If these are fitted in this manner it will be necessary to make a small aluminium screen to fit close up to the capacitor frame $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and just the same height as the tuning component. This is fixed adjacent to and serves to extend the middle plate of the capacitor frame which serves as a screen between the two halves of the component. It will be appreciated that this screen and the two trimmers are

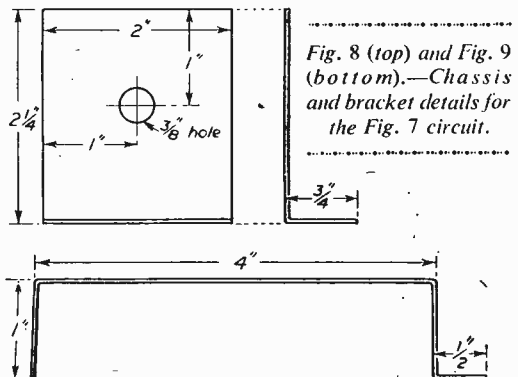


Fig. 8 (top) and Fig. 9 (bottom).—Chassis and bracket details for the Fig. 7 circuit.

required *only* if the tuning capacitor itself is not fitted with trimmers. An epicyclic drive is fitted to the tuner and again a bolt in one of the holes of the capacitor end-plate is used to anchor the drive. There is very little space to spare for this purpose. A 1 in. 6 B.A. bolt was used, two nuts run on to the bolt,

(not shown on the diagram to avoid obscuring the other leads) and then to chassis via the soldering tag under the valveholder holding down bolt, and pin 4 going to the power input tagboard running close to the chassis. C2 and C3 are then fitted connecting the outside foil to the earth—this end is marked by "OF." The coil and tuning capacitor connections are then put on. Complete then the wiring to the R.F. valve following up with the detector wiring. Leave the coaxial output and the power input leads until last. A three-core lead is required to bring the power into the chassis, as shown, but the constructor may like to introduce a refinement that is generally used by the author in his more ambitious radio designs, providing switching of mains from the feeder chassis. To do this a volume control with single-pole switch is used instead of the one specified. A five-core power lead is then used, the extra two cores breaking in to the connection in the chassis with power pack between one side of mains and the mains transformer. If it is to be used with the audio amplifier and output unit already included in this series

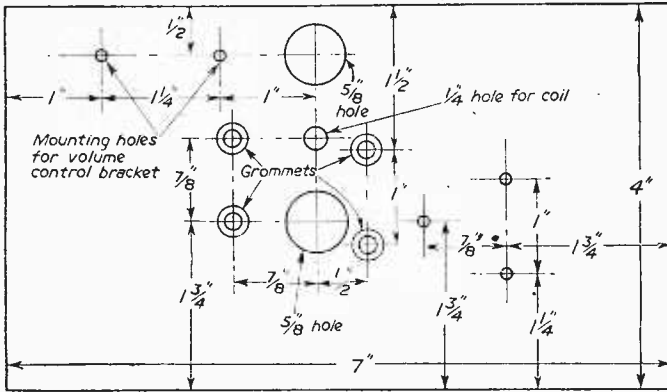


Fig. 10. — Chassis drilling details.

the end of which was inserted through the capacitor frame hole. A half-nut was then fitted to the bolt inside the frame so that the end of the bolt was flush with the face of the nut. The nearest nut on the outside of the frame was then tightened up to the frame to hold the bolt firm and the other nut used to lock the anchor plate of the drive.

Screening

It is necessary to screen one coil from the other to prevent instability but an easy way out and very effective, too, because of the extension of the screening surface, is to mount one coil above the chassis and the other underneath. To make quite sure of the matter the coils are mounted with their axes at right angles; the one on top is mounted upright and the one underneath is fixed horizontally in the rear wall of the chassis as will be seen from the illustration. The aim, in arranging layout, is to reduce the length of signal leads, particularly those in the first valve grid circuit, to a minimum and the wiring diagram will show how successful this particular design is in this respect. The valveholder accommodating the R.F. amplifying valve was the skirted type but a screening can is not actually necessary and this unit was worked without.

Wiring

The virtue of compactness possessed by the layout must not be thrown away by allowing the wiring to wander about the chassis. The accessibility does, in fact, make wiring easy. First connect heater leads, that from pin 3 going to the centre screen of the socket

it will be an advantage to fit a second power output socket on the output stage chassis alongside that already used to feed the audio amplifier, though if preferred there is no reason why both power cables should not go to the same plug apart from the inconvenience of it.

Using the Chassis

It will be assumed in the following that the unit is to be used with the audio units described in this series and that provision is made as above to connect the power leads to the output stage chassis. Using the A.C. scheme the power outputs to audio amplifier and the feeder are connected in parallel—to work with the Universal version the heater of the valve has to be

COMPONENTS IN FIG. 7

- R1—33 K Ω 1 watt (Dubilier type BT).
- R2—100 Ω 1/2 watt (Dubilier type BT).
- R3—25 K Ω wirewound pot.
- R4, 5—47 K Ω 1/2 watt (Dubilier type BT).
- C1, 4—500 pF 2-gang miniature (Osmor).
- C 2, 3, 7—1 μ F 250 volt (Dubilier type 410).
- C 5, 6—100 pF (Dubilier type 400).
- GD—GD5 (Brimar).
- V1—6BA6 (Brimar).
- L1—QA11 (Osmor).
- L2—QHF11 (Osmor).

ALSO REQUIRED :

- Two valveholders B7G, one skirted (McMurdo).
- One Epicyclic drive (JB No. 4511).
- One socket strip, "A, E."
- Two tag strips, two plus earth.
- Coaxial cable.
- Three or four core cable (see text).

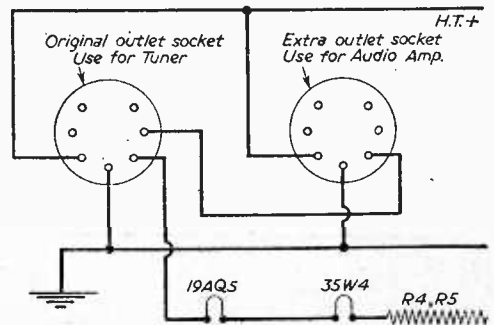


Fig. 13.—Plug connections for the inter-chassis couplings.

put in series with the other heaters, leaving the audio amplifier heater at the earthy end.

When power is connected, aerial and earth plugged in and the inter-chassis coaxial connections made the equipment can be switched on and tested. Signals should be obtained without adjusting the trimmers and cores; tune one in, preferably with the vanes most completely meshed if there is a choice, and adjust the cores for maximum response. Now find a station at the high frequency end of the tuning band (i.e., with the moving vanes practically all the way out of the fixed plates) and adjust the trimmers for maximum signal. Return the tuning to the low-frequency end and adjust cores, the high-frequency end and adjust trimmers and so on until satisfied that no further improvement is possible. When first carrying out these adjustments the volume control should be at maximum volume (i.e., with its resistance shorted out), but as adjustment progresses reduce the volume control to keep the signal just audible, under which conditions it is easier to detect optimum tuning.

These three chassis that have been produced to illustrate the principles of amplification now form a complete receiver capable of remarkably good results; the constructor will no doubt have learned quite a lot about amplification in the process and his work will not seem to have been wasted when the finished product can be used as a complete receiver.

Universal Mains Model

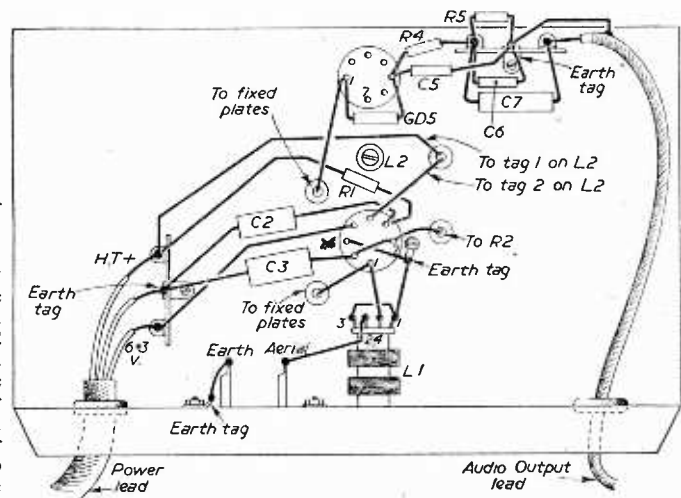
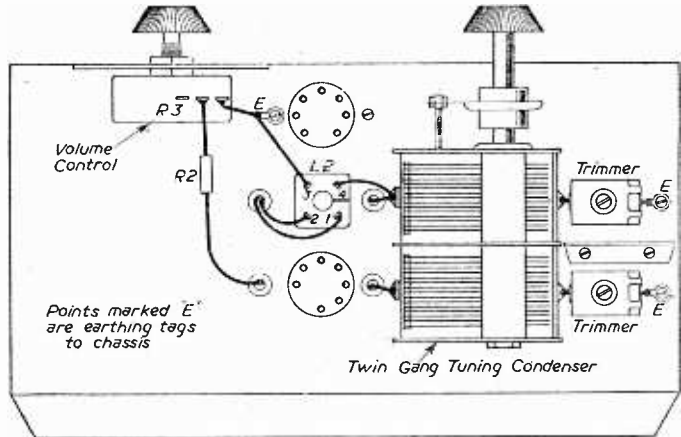
To use this unit with the A.C.-D.C. model power output chassis described in the January, 1955, issue, the construction is exactly the same with the exception of the heater wiring. For this purpose neither side of the heater is earthed but instead both are brought to the power input tagboard, which must now have three tags plug earth. A four-core power lead is required.

Fig. 13 (page 171) gives the method of interconnecting the extra power output socket required on the power chassis; the left-hand one is that already fitted and the other is the extra. The wiring of the former is unaltered except for the extra lead from pin 2 to pin 3 on the extra socket. H.T. and earth leads are in parallel. The power lead from the audio amplifier is now plugged into the new socket instead of the original one; its heater wiring still has one side to earth so that it remains at the earthy end of the chain. The tuner chassis power lead goes to the original socket, its two heater leads going to pins 2 and 3 of the plug so that, in effect, its heater

is interposed between that of the 19AQ5 and the audio unit. Care must be taken when testing this type, of course, as the chassis is connected to the mains.

The valve for the universal combination will be the 12BA6 to preserve the .15 amp. standard and it will be necessary to adjust the dropper resistors on the power pack, reducing the resistance to keep the current flowing at the right figure. The best way is to check the current with an A.C. meter but if this is not available the reduction in resistance should be about 80 ohms. Each of the droppers is 700 ohms so rather more than a tenth of the length of one resistor is taken out of circuit.

(To be continued)



Figs. 11 and 12.—Above and below chassis wiring details. If the tuning condenser is fitted with trimmers the two postage stamp trimmers and the screen may be omitted.

The Entirely New 12th Edition of The Famous Standard Work
THE PRACTICAL WIRELESS ENCYCLOPÆDIA
 By F. J. CAMM

Over 300,000 copies sold. Price 21/- or 22/- by post from:
 GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

A Simple Coil-winder

CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS OF A MOTOR-DRIVEN UNIT

By H. W. J. Gumbrell

WE receive many requests from time to time for coil winding apparatus. For commercial purposes a coil winding machine is a rather elaborate piece of equipment, capable of winding various forms of multi-layer coils and with various devices to avoid breaking very fine gauges of wire. However, whilst we have in the past described one or two models the issues are now entirely out of print, and accordingly we give below some details

The requirements which were set out for the winder were merely some form of guide which could be moved along the coil former in either direction and at any speed in relation to the speed of winding, some method of counting the turns, and some form of motive power to avoid the tedium of hand winding larger types of coil or transformer bobbins.

The following are the essential details which should make the construction clear if studied in conjunction with the various illustrations.

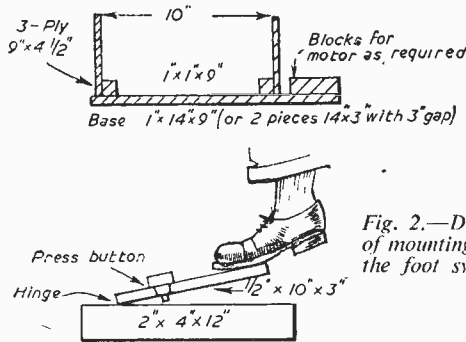


Fig. 2.—Details of mounting and the foot switch.

of an instrument built by the writer to carry out the winding of experimental coils. No elaborate equipment such as a lathe is needed, and only the ordinary type of amateur tools are called for. No difficulty should be experienced in building the apparatus and there are no snags which cannot be overcome by the average amateur who is used to ordinary radio construction.

Construction

An ex-R.A.F. rotary transformer (type No. 46) from an I.F.F. set, with its convenient gearing, provides the motive power. The gearing can be connected up to Meccano spindles with connectors (part No. 63). These can be drilled out for half their length to fit the spindles already in the motor gearing, and to fit the 2 B.A. rod used to carry the coil being wound. It is perhaps as well to mention that grub screws should be removed before drilling.

The wire guide moves along another length of 2 B.A. rod to which is bolted a Perspex (or ebonite) disc. A rubber-tyred wheel pressing against this disc makes a good infinitely variable gear; one has only to loosen the grub screw and move it along its spindle and retighten. Obviously the farther the rubber tyre is from the centre of the Perspex disc the slower will the latter revolve and the more turns per inch wound on the coil. The required radius may be found by trial and error with a ruler against the wire guide or the following formula used: Radius equals turns per inch divided by 41. This formula

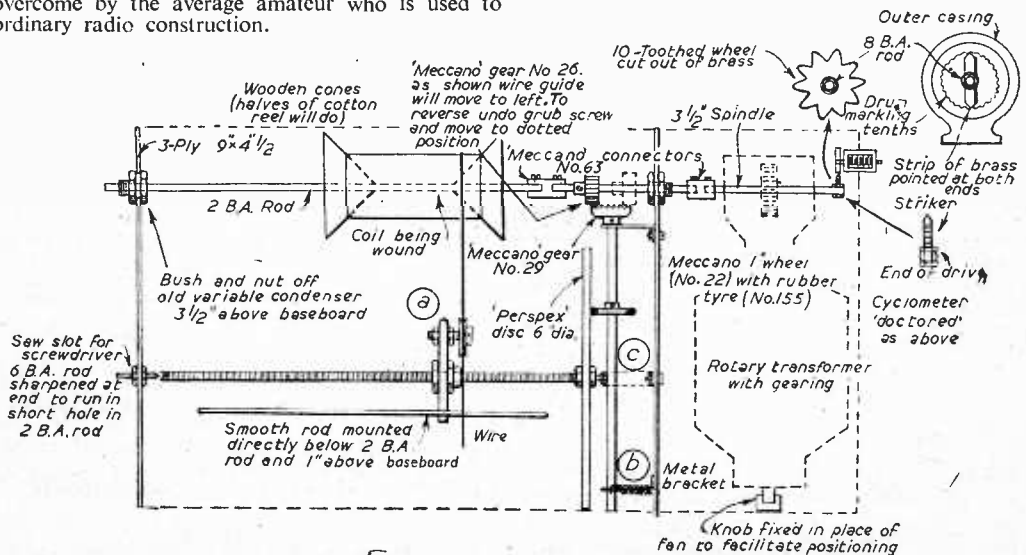


Fig. 1.—General layout of the winder. Details of (a), (b) and (c) will be found on the next page.

takes into account the pitch of 2 B.A. rod and the gearing in the reversing arrangement. For reversing Meccano again comes to the rescue, and the diagram gives all the detail required.

An old cyclometer is used to provide the counting. As shown, each tenth of a mile division registers one turn and, with the top of the coil moving away from the operator, as is more convenient, it counts backwards. This difficulty is more easily solved mathematically than mechanically, although the central 8 B.A. spindle lashed to the tenths drum could be fixed direct to the coil drive and rotate once for every turn in the positive direction.

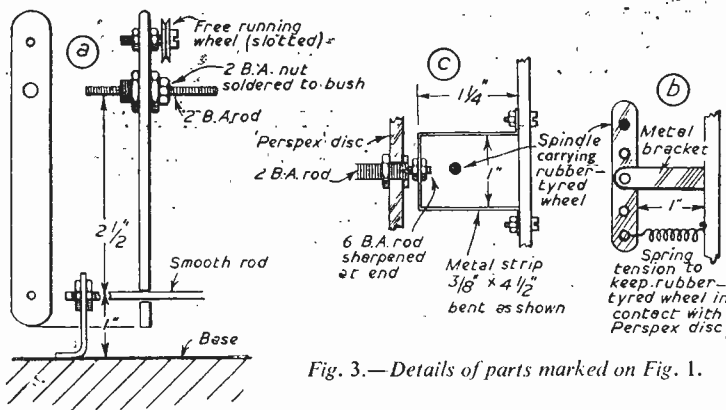


Fig. 3.—Details of parts marked on Fig. 1.

Operation

To put the wire guide into position opposite the start of the winding push the rubber-tyred wheel away from the disc by means of the sprung lever and spin the 2 B.A. rod in the appropriate direction.

When the end of one layer is reached carry out a routine such as this: (1) jot down the numbers and work out the number of turns wound so far; (2) change gear; (3) insert paper between layers, turning the coil round in the process with the knob on the end of the motor where the fan was; (4) carry on with the next layer.

Incidentally, the reversing switch is useful to restore the status quo should one forget to reverse gear, but the gear should be left as it is until the unwanted turns have been wound off as, of course, with the motor reversed the direction of the wire guide is also reversed.

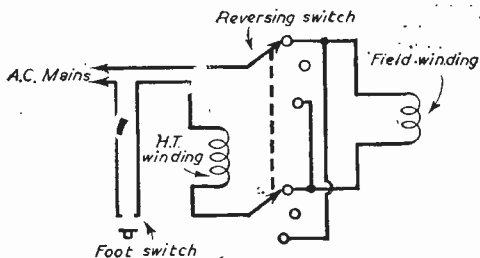


Fig. 4.—Wiring of the switch and rotary transformer.

New R.S.G.B. President

MR. R. H. HAMMANS, G2IG, President-Elect of the Radio Society of Great Britain, is currently Chief Engineer to Granada Television Network, Ltd., who are the Independent Television programme contractors for weekdays in the North Region.

Mr. Hammans, who has held an amateur transmitting licence since 1929, is Vice-chairman of the Society's Technical Committee and a past winner of the Norman Keith Adams Prize.

During the early 1930s Mr. Hammans installed ship-to-shore radio equipment for International Marine Radio Company. He joined the BBC in 1935, in which service he remained until taking up his present appointment a few months ago. Whilst with the BBC Mr. Hammans undertook the first radio link television outside broadcast ever to be transmitted in a public service—Wimbledon 1937. From 1939 to 1943 he was at Tatsfield Receiving Station, from which he was transferred in 1943 to the Transmitter Drive Section of the BBC. After three years he went back into television, in the Planning and Installation Department. During the succeeding nine years in that department he became head of the Television Unit.

In amateur radio circles Mr. Hammans has made

many technical contributions to the R.S.G.B. Bulletin. He has specialised in the design and construction of measuring equipment and communications receivers for amateur frequencies.

Mr. Hammans delivered his presidential address to the society at a meeting at the Institution of Electrical Engineers on Friday, January 27th, 1956. He discussed the single side-band system of transmission, which system he consistently uses with great success from his home station in Orpington, Kent.

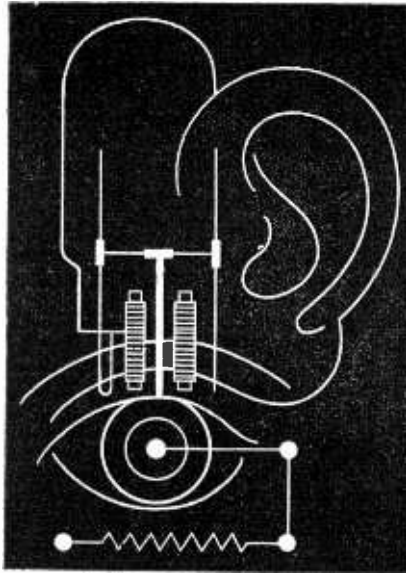
Mr. Hammans has represented the R.S.G.B. at International Amateur Radio Union Conferences in Paris, Lausanne and Amsterdam, and is a member of the I.A.R.U. Region 1 International Committee.

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

By F. J. CAMM

PRACTICAL WIRELESS ENCYCLOPEDIA, 21/-, by post 21/10. EVERYMAN'S WIRELESS BOOK, by post, 13/- NEWNES RADIO ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK, by post, 5/3. THE SUPERHET MANUAL, by post 6/4. RADIO TRAINING MANUAL, by post, 6/4. WIRELESS COILS, CHOKES AND TRANSFORMERS, by post, 6/4. REFRESHER COURSE IN MATHEMATICS, by post, 8/10. MATHEMATICAL TABLES AND FORMULAE, by post, 5/3. MASTERING MORSE, 1/-, by post, 1/3.

Obtainable from
GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.,
Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.



SMITH'S FOR TECHNICAL BOOKS

Books on radio theory, practice and maintenance for the beginner and books on new developments in circuit design, new components, methods of application, and the established text books can be obtained through your local Smith's shop or book-stall. Books not in stock at the branch can be quickly obtained from Head Office.

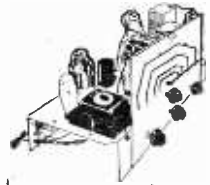
★ *Your stationery and printed matter can also be supplied through our local branch.*

W. H. SMITH & SON

FOR BOOKS ON ELECTRONICS

Head Office: STRAND HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.2

SUPER RADIOGRAM CHASSIS & SPEAKER, £6/17/6.
Four waveband, 5-valve superhet. Famous manufacturer. Complete with valves, 4 controls. P.M. 8in. High Flux speaker. Dial size, 10in. x 6in. Switched all bands and gram. Full tone range. Carriage 4/6.



SPEAKERS, 8/9. Std. 2-5 ohms. 8in. P.M. As new. Guaranteed. Post 1/0.

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS, 29/9. Including 8in. speaker, 4 w band. 5 valve s het. A.C. mains. Complete less valves. Tested guaranteed. FREE drawing with order. Post 4/6.

25. T.V. TUBES, 6 MONTHS' GUARANTEE, 12in. Mullard, 31/16, 31/7/4. Callers can see a picture working. Ins. carr. 15/6. C.W.O., 17in. wide angle, £12/10/-; 14in. wide angle, £7/10/-. Six months' guarantee. 15/6. Ins. carr. C.W.O. 15in. round tubes, £5. Mostly Mazda. Other types occasionally. Reget callers only on this size.

V.H.F. 1125 RECEIVER, 7/9. Complete with valves and drawings. New. Ex-W.D. Post 2/3.

V.H.F. 1124 RECEIVER, 7/6. Less valves. Ex-W.D. Drawing free with order. Post 2/6.

R.F.24 RECEIVER, 10/6. Complete with valves. Post 2/6. **RECEIVER NO. 71.** Ex-W.D. 6/9. Full of gear. FREE drawing. Less valves. Post 2/6.

AMPLIFIER NO. 165. Ex-W.D. 5/9. Contains conds., res., coils, etc. FREE drawing. Post 2/6.

TRANSMITTER NO. 50. Ex-W.D. 6/9. V.H.F. with tuning conds., coils, etc. FREE drawing. Less valves. Post 2/6.

CONDENSERS, 100 for 2/6. Bargain parcel for the amateur radio man. Post 2/-.

12" CHASSIS S.HET 97/6. Easily adapted to Channels 8 or 9 I.T.A. Drawings 2/6 or free with order. Complete chassis by famous mfr. E.F. E.H.T. unit included. Owing to this chassis being in 3 separate units, it is easily fitted to table or console model (power, vision, t base, interconnected). This chassis is less valves and tube, but see our catalogue for cheap valves and tubes (by request). Carr. 5/- London, 10/- Provinces.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE **DUKE & Co** Tel: GRA 6677 CWO or COD
621 ROMFORD RD. LONDON. E.12.

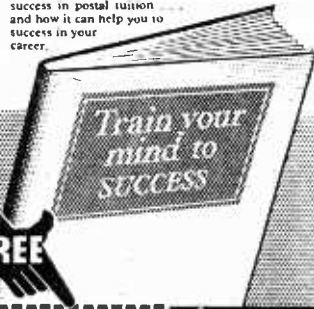
THE FAMOUS BENNETT COLLEGE can train your mind to SUCCESS

WHAT CAREER DO YOU WANT? THROUGH PERSONAL POSTAL TUITION A FREE book vital to your career!

- Building
- Carpentry
- Commercial Art
- Diesel Engines
- Draughtsmanship
- Electrical Eng.
- Fire Engineering
- Mechanical Eng.
- Quantity Surveying
- Radio Eng.
- Surveying
- Telecommunications
- Television

- Accountancy Exams.
- Auctioneer's Exams.
- Book-keeping
- Civil Service
- General Education
- Journalism
- Language
- Mathematics
- Police Subjects
- Salesmanship
- Secretarial Exams.
- Shorthand
- Short Story Writing
- and many others
- GENERAL CERT. OF EDUCATION

Read how the famous Bennett College can help you to success! Send now for this recently published FREE book, "Train your mind to SUCCESS", which tells you about The Bennett College Proven success in postal tuition and how it can help you to success in your career.



To The Bennett College (Dept. C.104N), Sheffield Please send me, without obligation, a free copy of "Train your mind to SUCCESS" and the College Prospectus on:

SUBJECT _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
AGE (if under 21) _____ Please write in Block Letters

THIS COUPON COULD BE YOUR PERSONAL PASSPORT TO SUCCESS. Send it NOW!

Coaxial Cable: Uses for Odd Pieces

SOME HINTS ON MAKING USEFUL COMPONENTS

By "Serviceman."

A SHORT time ago, while visiting the workshop of a fellow constructor, I happened to glance into his waste paper basket. I saw there, amongst the usual collection of discarded technical scribbles, scraps of wire, broken resistors and so forth, several pieces of 80-ohm coaxial. They varied in length from a couple of inches to about a foot. When I pointed them out to him and asked if he could really afford to throw away such valuable material, he looked quite surprised. It transpired that he had been modifying his aerial system; he had bought what he estimated to be just enough cable for the job, and considered it no loss to throw away the left-overs. Before I left every scrap had been transferred to the "spares box"—so very different from the W.P.B.!

Now, this neglect of the possibilities of ordinary coaxial as a circuit element, so common in the ranks of the amateur, is really quite easy to understand. For nearly all the books which deal with the subject do so in a highly technical manner. The earnest enquirer, on taking a volume on resonant line theory down from the shelves of the local library, is instantly confronted with conductances and leakances, and then rapidly plunged into a sea of hyperbolic functions and complex variables. But in spite of all this, once you know the practical methods to use, you may depend upon it that coaxial resonators will work as well for you as for the finest of mathematicians—perhaps better!

Short lengths of coaxial make excellent tuned circuits. Considerations of bulk on the one hand and falling efficiency on the other, fix their most useful working range at 50-500 Mc/s, which covers a wide group of amateur constructors' interests.

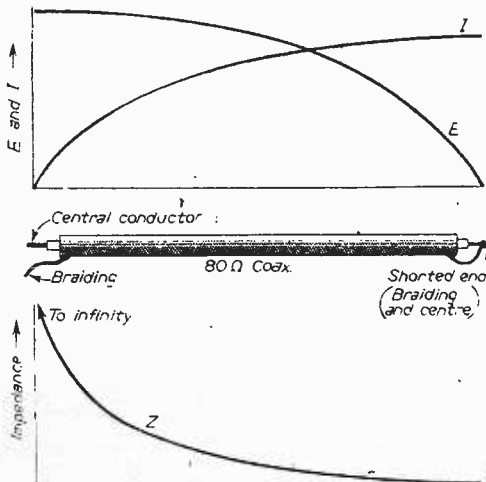


Fig. 1.—Short length of coaxial cable and the impedance, voltage and current curves.

Within this range they will not only do all that the conventional tuned circuit can do, but they will often do it better. They offer an extremely high

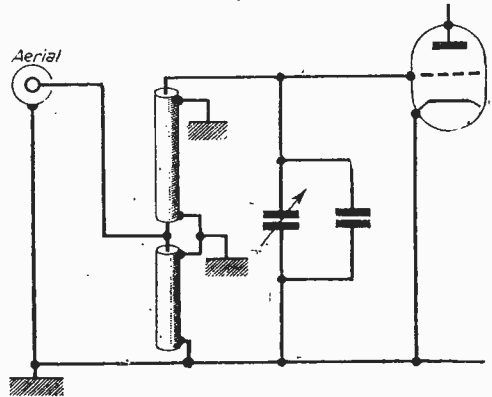


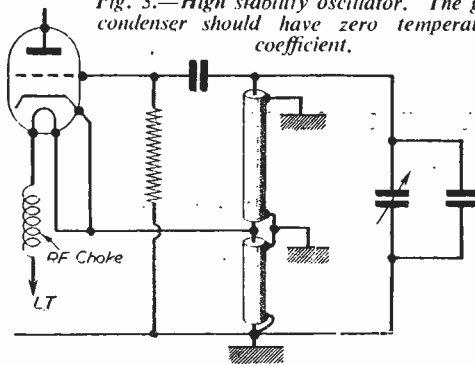
Fig. 2.—Aerial coupling and R.F. tuning (tapped line, braiding earthed at three points).

“Q,” freedom from direct radiation, compactness and great versatility in application to physical layout.

An Example

How are we to achieve these results as required, without the higher mathematics? Let us start with a piece of cable one quarter-wavelength long (for the exact meaning of one quarter-wavelength, see below). Let us short-circuit one end. This is shown in Fig. 1. Now apply a voltage of the appropriate frequency at the open end, and let its value be E volts. The distribution of voltage and current along the line are then as in the top graph. This is really common sense—we would expect the voltage to drop to zero at the short, and the current to rise to a maximum at the same point; it may be complicated to prove, but it is not difficult to see! Now let us derive the effective impedance at every point in the line. This is done, as in Ohm's Law, by dividing the voltage by the current. This gives us the lower graph, which is derived from the upper one by taking points on the E curve, and dividing these voltage values by the corresponding current figures from the I curve. Once again, as common sense would dictate, we find that the impedance at the short-circuit is zero. (I have actually seen this deduced as the result of a page and a half of calculations!) But look at the input end—that curve is going up and up, and in theory, with a perfect line, would reach infinity. And that is really the whole secret. With certain values of L and C , a parallel-tuned circuit offers a (theoretically) infinite impedance to certain signals—those having a frequency $\frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$. With a given length, a short-circuited piece of coaxial offers

Fig. 3.—High stability oscillator. The grid condenser should have zero temperature coefficient.



(theoretically) infinite impedance to certain signals—those having a frequency which makes the line effectively one quarter-wave long. The two things are equivalent, except for considerations of efficiency and convenience.

To practical cases then. I will not presume to offer the instruction on the preparation of open and short-circuited ends on a length of coaxial; however, before discussing circuits, a practicable means of making tappings may not come amiss. It is shown in Fig. 4. To prepare, for example, an 8in. length, tapped at 3in. from the short, cut 5in. and 3in. lengths, and join as illustrated. Incidentally, when cutting lengths it is not usually necessary to make allowance for end stripping, except at the highest frequencies; and even then such allowance is largely a matter for trial and error. These things are not nearly so critical as some appear to think.

Fig. 2 shows aerial coupling and R.F. tuning, Fig. 3 is an oscillator and Fig. 5 an R.F. coupling. It will be noticed that in each case the line is tuned by means of a variable condenser in parallel with a fixed one. The connection of capacity across a line has the effect of increasing its length, and the variable, therefore, is a convenient means of tuning. The presence of the fixed condenser has two purposes; firstly, it enables us to use shorter lines than would otherwise be needed, thereby increasing compactness; and secondly, it will be found when using lines that normal values of capacity swing in the variable component tend to give rather wider frequency coverage. Since this is not desirable in, say, the oscillator of a superhet (as it may affect the het volts), and since stages to be ganged together must be constructed similarly, the fixed condenser is included in all the diagrams.

Simplified Diagrams

The diagrams have been kept as simple as possible, in order to preserve the emphasis on the methods of using the lines. Thus, the valve is shown as a triode; it may well be, but you can also use pentodes or tetrodes, while the circuit of Fig. 3 may be used for the triode section of a frequency changer. All that is necessary is to see that the valve selected is suitable for the frequencies to be covered. In Fig. 3, A.V.C.

can be supplied in the normal way. In Fig. 5, the line is not shorted, but is shunted at one end by a condenser C1. This is because the central conductor is used to carry H.T. to the anode of the valve. The value of C1 should be large enough to appear substantially—a short-circuit—to the frequencies concerned—say, 5,000 pF at 50 Mc/s, down to 500 pF at 500 Mc/s. In all the diagrams the outer screening is shown earthed at several points. This has been found in general to be the best procedure, though it is not usually necessary to observe "single point earthing" for the earth connections.

What lengths to cut? Fundamentally, we start from a quarter-wavelength of the highest frequency to be covered, i.e., if we wish to tune from 80-100 Mc/s, we take 100 Mc/s, which is 3 metres, and divide by 4, giving 75 centimetres, or about 30in., which would not be very compact. However, this figure applies only to air-cored cable. For cables having polythene or similar cores, wavelengths within the cable are all shortened to approximately 2/3, which at once brings the length down to 20in. This is still rather long, and so we fall back on the fixed condenser already mentioned in this connection. In the end we find that, with a 20 pF fixed condenser and a 5-25 pF variable, we can cover the range quite nicely with about 6in. to 8in. of cable, much depending, of course, on the input capacity of the valve concerned, and the strays in the circuit.

It is a drastic cut, isn't it, from 30in. to about 7in.?

Well, I mentioned that these things might well work better for you than for many a pure theoretician. I know a man who can eye a piece of coaxial for a moment or two, cut and strip it, stick it in a circuit, and get results just like that—and he wouldn't recognise a hyperbolic function if he met it in the

street! The best way is to try it and see. Arrange your circuit; cut your cable longer than you need; cut it down, an inch at a time to start with, then more accurately as you reach the desired frequency. In the case of a tapped cable, cut both ends each time, keeping the sections proportional. Try various tapping ratios.

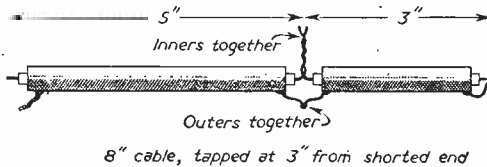


Fig. 4.—A short length of coaxial cable and method of connection.

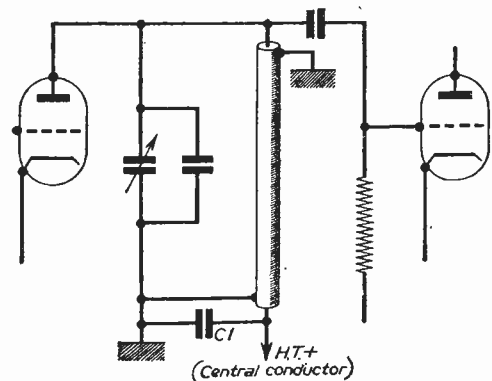
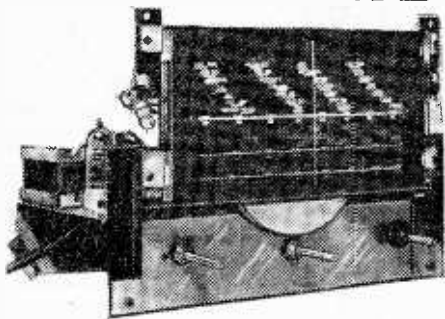


Fig. 5.—R.F. coupling.

MAKING THE 'Seven-Five' SUPERHET



A PRE-ALIGNED RECEIVER WITH PUSH-PULL OUTPUT

MANY would-be constructors of superhet receivers are put off by the supposed difficulties of alignment of this type of circuit, and while it is true that accuracy of tuning in this respect is of paramount importance for a first-class performance, the incorporation of the "pre-aligned" components now generally available to the amateur can remove nearly all of the terrors which beset the earlier constructors.

The eight-valve superhet radiogram, described some time ago, is a case in point. No doubt many amateurs not in possession of a signal generator and other test gear did not tackle the job, and the writer has spoken with several people who have expressed this opinion personally. For these people and others like them, therefore, the receiver to be described in this series of articles has been developed. All signal and intermediate-frequency circuits normally requiring careful alignment have been chosen from the Osrom range of pre-aligned parts, and no instruments are necessary in order to trim the set for peak performance. A voltmeter check is useful, of course, but even this need not be considered essential.

In addition to a high efficiency R.F. and I.F. design, advantage has been taken to include a paraphase type phase-splitter and push-pull output amplifier in the circuit with an economy of valves by the use of combined triode-pentodes, the triodes forming the splitter with the pentodes acting as the audio output amplifiers. In addition, the use of a double-diode R.F. pentode in the I.F. stage brings the I.F. amplifier, detector and A.V.C. diode into a single envelope. The receiver is, therefore, effectively a seven-valve design, using only five actual valves (including the rectifier), and should appeal to many constructors who are looking for a general purpose, though simple to build receiver with these interesting features.

It should be remembered, of course, that the push-pull output does not put the receiver in the extremely "Hi-Fi" class or public address category; it remains in the class for which it was designed—a good quality table model chassis with an output of about 2½ watts, together with adequate sensit-

vity and selectivity on three wavebands and provision for gramophone reproduction if required.

The Circuit

The complete theoretical circuit diagram is given in Fig. 1, where the simplicity of the design is apparent at first glance.

The aerial connects through an anti-modulation hum network C1, C2 and R1 to the R.F. section of the Osrom coil pack, the wiring of which is already completed by the manufacturers as shown in the broken lines. The frequency-changer is an all-glass triode-hexode type X78 (or X79 may be used), with the oscillator working as a bottom-capacity coupled type of circuit; again, this part of the design is ready wired in the coil unit. Tuning of the R.F. and oscillator circuits is accomplished by the twin-gang VC1 and VC2, respectively.

The I.F. output at 465 kc/s is tuned in the first I.F. transformer, IFT1, which is pre-aligned by the manufacturers, and then feeds to the control grid of the variable-mu pentode section of V2, valve type EBF80. The circuit is conventional, and the I.F. output is further tuned in the second transformer, IFT2. Detection takes place in one of the diodes of the EBF80, and the audio signal is filtered and developed in the network R11, R12, C11 and C12. R12 forms the volume control and additionally carries the mains on-and-off switch.

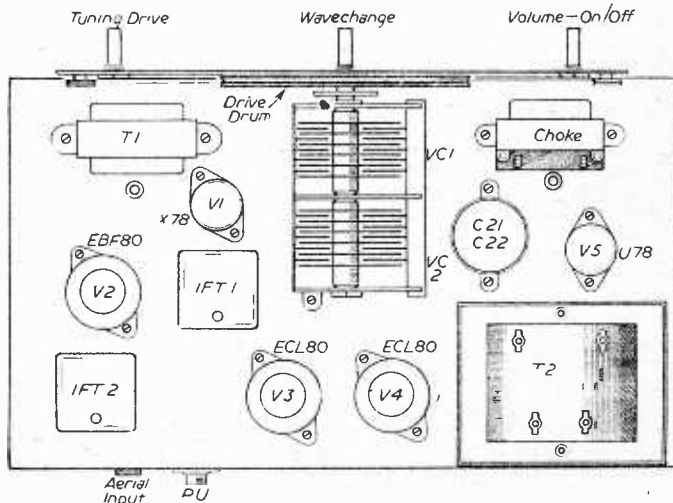
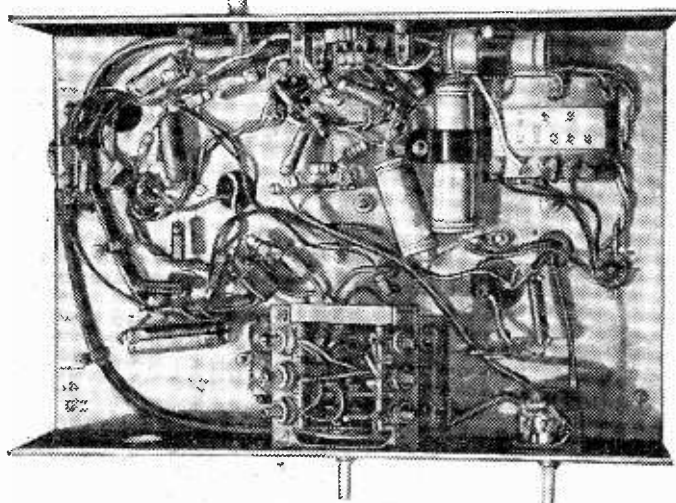


Fig. 3—General view of the chassis showing valve layout.

The I.F. signal at the anode of V2 feeds through C8 to the second diode of V2 and A.V.C. is developed across R10, R7 and R8, which are effectively in series as the diode load. Part of this voltage is tapped off and applied to V1 and V2 signal grids as control.

forms a part of the total bias applied to the pentode sections. The anode decoupling is necessary as the valves are not balanced from the point of view of the H.T. rail.

The push-pull connections of the pentode sections are conventional, being fed from the anodes of the triodes. The screens are fed from the decoupled point on the H.T. feed, and the anodes connect to the centre-tapped output transformer



Underside view of the chassis showing wiring.

VALVE BASE CO

Valve	1	2	3	4	
X 78	Sc.	Hex. G.	H.K	H	H
EBF 80	Sc.	G	K	H	H
ECL 80	Tri. An.	Tri. G.	K	H	H
U 78	A1	—	H	H	—

T1. C20 and R26 form a fixed tone corrector, while C19 which is wired between anode and cathode of V4B, and the stoppers R24 and R25 prevent any possibility of parasitic oscillation. The dropper-smoother resistance R27 permits the valves to work within their rated anode dissipations.

It should be noted that delay is derived across R28 in the common negative lead from the power pack (a matter of about -2 volts), which is also used as standing bias for V1 and V2 cathodes in place of the more usual cathode resistors.

Little need be said about the power supply which is derived from a small mains transformer and full-wave rectifier V5 (U78). All the valves and the rectifier are fed from the 6.3 volt winding on the trans-

The audio signal developed across the volume control R12, is now applied to the grid of V3A, the first triode section of V3 proper which (like V4) is an ECL80 triode-pentode.

V3A and V4A form two triode resistance-capacity stages, the latter being fed from the junction of two resistances, R19 and R20, respectively, joining their anodes. This circuit has a large degree of self-balancing action, for the grid potential of V4A depends not only upon R19 and R20, but also upon the anode voltages of the valves. If the gain of V4A falls for any reason the output at the anode falls also, and the current through R19 and R20 decreases. The voltage drop across R19 consequently falls and the grid potential of V4A increases. This increases the input to this valve and the fall in output is not equal to the drop in gain initially occurring. R19 and R20 are not equal in value, and are critical within five per cent. of the given values.

The stages are decoupled by R23 and C16, and biased by R15 which

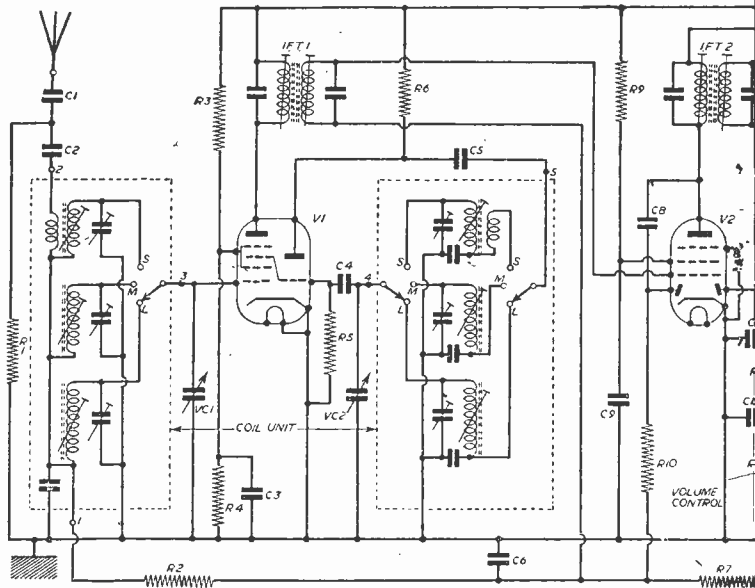


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit

former, and the five-volt winding (normally used for a rectifier) now supplies the dial lamps. These latter are rated at the usual six volts and are well protected, therefore, against the common burn-outs experienced when they are run from the valve supply line.

Particular note should be made of the fact that the negative pin of the reservoir electrolytic C23 is *not* wired to chassis (earth), but to the centre-tap of T2, and if a metal-cased condenser is used here it must be insulated from the chassis.

(7-pin) as frequency-changer, the appropriate valve-holder hole marked as FC on the diagram should be made $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diameter instead of $\frac{5}{8}$ in. diameter. The valves are identical apart from the basing.

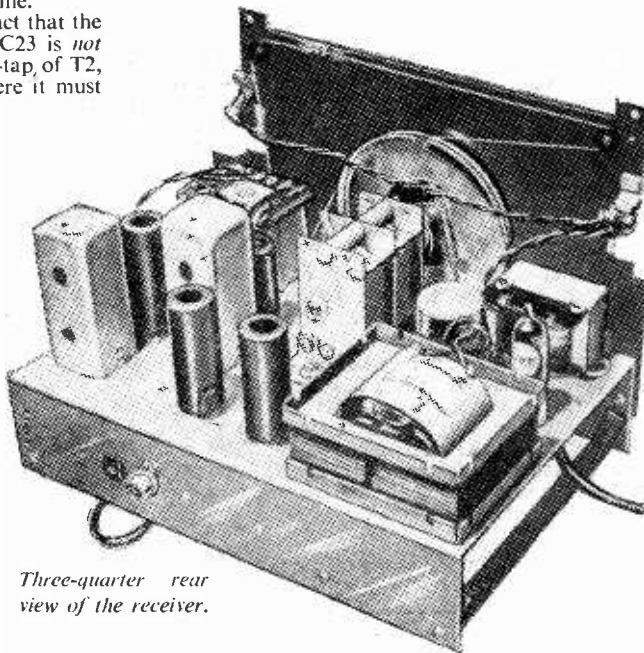
CONNECTIONS

5	6	7	8	9
. An.	Osc. An.	Osc. G.	—	—
4	An.	D1	D2	Supp.
1	Pen. An.	Supp.	Sc.	Pen. G.
—	A2	K	—	—

Construction

Fig. 2 on page 185 shows the chassis drilling detail which is later bent up to form a chassis measuring 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep. All holes are shown except those for the tuning gang and the scale, output transformer and choke; these are best marked through from the actual components as the alignment of the gang and scale particularly is bound to vary slightly from model to model.

If a X79 (9-pin) is to be used in place of the X78



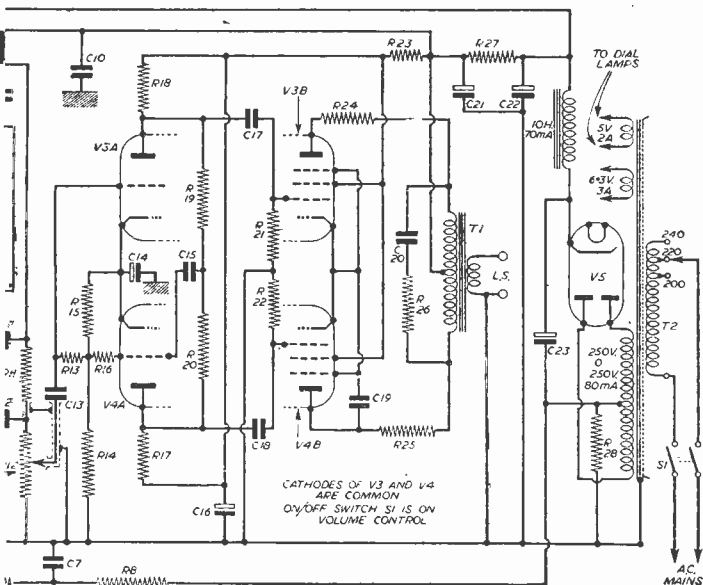
Three-quarter rear view of the receiver.

Components

The components used in this receiver should be of good make and of the proper values as given in the list, which gives the parts used by the author. Note should be made of the following points: R17, R18, R19 and R20 are 5 per cent. tolerance; C15 should be of paper-cased or ceramic type, not metal-cased; and C23 should be of paper-case or have an insulating jacket if made in metal-case. The fixing clip for the latter should be of the insuloid type in preference to a metal type.

The Osmor type HO coil pack can be supplied in either the standard long, medium and short bands or with the Trawler band in place of long waves. When ordering, state the type and the scale will be supplied by the same manufacturer to suit.

Before mounting any components on the chassis, which should be drilled and bent up in accordance with the dimensions given in Fig. 2 previously, some small changes have to be made to the I.F. transformers as supplied by the manufacturer. Transformer I.F.T.1 has a top lead which



CATHODES OF V3 AND V4 ARE COMMON
ON/OFF SWITCH S1 IS ON VOLUME CONTROL

of this new superhet.

is intended to go the cap of an I.F. amplifier such as a 6K7, but as the valve used in this receiver is single ended, this lead is no longer necessary above chassis. The transformer should therefore be removed from the can (the whole assembly slides downwards quite easily) and the top lead unsoldered from its tag. In its place a slightly longer wire is soldered and is brought out at the bottom of the assembly along with the other three wires already there. To retain the existing colour code, a green lead is suggested.

The second I.F. transformer, IFT2, should now be removed from its can and the lower black wire unsoldered from its tag. In its place resistor R11 and condenser C11 are soldered, just enough play being left on them to permit their being brought out through the chassis hole provided when the transformer is mounted. This filter is then partly in the I.F. can and partly under chassis: Fig. 4 shows how the components come through the chassis hole when finally fitted. Both transformers should now be replaced in their cans exactly as they were first placed.

Components may now be mounted on the chassis in the positions shown in Fig. 3, on page 179. The valveholders and other light parts are best fitted first, followed by the heavier mains and output transformers and the smoothing choke. The coil unit and tuning condenser should not be fitted until last. When mounting the I.F. transformers, take care to ensure that the core trimming holes face the back of the chassis.

Solder tags should be fitted under the fixing bolts

of V1 and V2, also under one of the fixing bolts of the output transformer, above the chassis.

Component Positions

The exact positions of the choke, output transformer and tuning gang are set out from the actual components, and the photographs used in conjunction with Fig. 3 will enable the proper positions to be readily found. The fixing of the tuning gang calls for most care as it must locate with the J.B. type scale drive coupling when the scale assembly itself is fitted to the front edge of the chassis. The height of the gang spindle will vary slightly with different makes, therefore position both scale and gang carefully before marking through on to the chassis the positions of the fixing holes required. The scale is fixed by two 4BA bolts to the chassis front edge, while the gang may require three or four such bolts. If the gang is supplied with rubber grommet-type mountings on the feet, make sure that the wiper tag contacting to the moving vanes is connected to the main chassis by a heavy piece of wire or bonding. Constructors should take care when buying the gang (if it is not of the particular make specified) as many manufacturer's surplus components available very cheaply have the wrong direction of "rotation." For use with the scale specified, the vanes should *close* for a clockwise turn of the spindle. Unless this precaution is taken, the scale cord will have to be rethreaded, and this is not an advisable modification.

Two leads of adequate length should be soldered

(Continued on page 185)

LIST OF COMPONENTS

RESISTORS (All Erie $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt, 10%, unless stated otherwise)

R1—10 k Ω
 R2—150 k Ω
 R3—22 K Ω (1 watt)
 R4—33 k Ω ($\frac{1}{2}$ watt)
 R5, R11—47 k Ω
 R6—47 k Ω ($\frac{1}{2}$ watt)
 R7, R8, R10, R21, R22—470 k Ω
 R9—100 k Ω
 R13, R16—390 k Ω
 R14, R15—100 Ω
 R17, R18—180 k Ω 5%
 R19—120 k Ω 5%
 R20—150 k Ω 5%
 R23—3.3 k Ω ($\frac{1}{2}$ watt)
 R24, R25, R28—47 Ω
 R26—15 k Ω
 R27—1 k Ω (4 watt)
 R12—250 k Ω , carbon log. control with D.P. switch

CONDENSERS (All 350 volt wkg. Hunts or TCC unless otherwise stated)

C1, C2, C13—0.01 μ F
 C3, C9, C10—0.1 μ F
 C4, C11—100 pF silver-mica
 C5—150 pF silver mica
 C6, C7—0.1 μ F 150 volt wkg.
 C8—33 pF silver-mica or Ceramicon
 C12—47 pF silver-mica or Ceramicon
 C14—25 μ F 12 v. wkg. electrolytic
 C15—0.003 μ F (not metal-cased type)
 C16—16 μ F 350 v. wkg. electrolytic
 C17, C18, C20—0.005 μ F 500 v. wkg.
 C19—0.002 μ F 500 v. wkg.
 C21+C22—32+32 μ F 350 v. wkg. electrolytic

C23—8 μ F 350 v. wkg. electrolytic (paper cased or with insulating sleeve)

Valveholders:

2 of B7G with 1 screen } Clix
 3 of B9A with 3 screens }

Valves:

1 of X78 (or X79). Marconi-Osram.
 1 of U78. Marconi-Osram
 1 of EBF 80. Mullard.
 2 of ECL 80. Mullard

Coil Pack type HO for S.M.L. or S.S.M.

Prealigned 465 kc/s I.F. transformers } Osmor
 J.B. type scale and drive to suit above } Radio
 coil pack } Products

Mains transformer:

250-0-250 v. 70 mA } Douglas Electrical
 0-6.3 v. 3 amp } Industries: drop-through
 0-5 v. 2 amp } type M.T.1

Choke:

10 H 70 mA. Any reliable make
 Output Trans. Push-pull type, ratio 70:1 (for 3 ohms speaker). T.R.S., Thornton Heath, Surrey, or Osmor Radio Products.

Speaker: 6in. W.B. HF 610 or 8in. W.B. HF 810

Tag strips:

4 of 6-way, end tags earthed
 4 of 3-way, centre tags earthed
 Tuning gang: Nominal 500-500 pF swing with fixing feet. (Jackson Bros., etc.)

Insuloid clip for C23

Aerial socket

Co-ax type socket (for P.U. input)

Connecting wire, mains lead, etc.

Few feet of single screened lead

1ft. of twin screened lead

N.B.—The valve screening cans are of the types to suit the valves concerned. The U78 rectifier is left unscreened.

HERE IT IS!

THE NEW 1956 EDITION

NEWNES

Radio and Television Servicing

**CLAIM YOURS NOW
7 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION**

THIS is the most complete collection of models ever assembled—over 1,550 including the latest Radio Show sets. Here at your elbow you have the circuit diagrams, component layouts, and all the data you need to service the hundreds of different models in use. The work covers Multi-channel T.V. receivers, Band III converters, Radios, Radiograms, VHF/FM receivers and adaptors, Portables, Car radios—they are all here to make servicing speedy and profitable. This great work can pay for itself within a week of receiving it—never has there been such an opportunity for you to make money. Prove this by claiming Free Examination. Post the coupon now and see for yourself. But do this to-day—the demand will be terrific.



**1,550 POPULAR MODELS including
LATEST RADIO SHOW MODELS**

TELEVISION

SERVICING DATA for—

- Ace, Alba, Ambassador, Argosy, Baird, Banner, Beethoven, Bush, Champion, Cossor, Decca, Defiant, Ekcovision, E.M.I., English Electric, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., H.M.V., Invicta, K-B., McCarthy, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Mullard, Murphy, Pam, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Portadyne, Pye, Rainbow, Raymond, Regentone, R.G.D., Sobell, Stella, Ultra, Valradio, Vidor.

RADIO

SERVICING DATA for—

- Ace, Ambassador, Banner, Beethoven, Bush, Champion, Cossor, Decca, Denco, Defiant, Eddystone, Ekco, Etronic, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., Grundig, Invicta, K-B., McCarthy, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Mullard, Murphy, Pam, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Pye, Rainbow, Raymond, Regentone, R.G.D., Roberts Radio, Sobell, Strad, Ultra, Vidor.

**YOU RECEIVE FOR
FREE EXAMINATION**

- 6 volumes strongly bound in maroon cloth.
- 3,150 pages of up-to-the-minute data, and practical information written by skilled Radio & T.V. engineers.
- 1,550 models and more—the wanted data you must have for profitable servicing work.
- 3,000 circuit, component and chassis layout diagrams. Also photographs and explanatory illustrations.
- WITH QUICK-REFERENCE INDEXES TO ALL MODELS AND MAKERS
- FREE 2 Years' Technical Advisory Service on any of the many subjects in the work.

Owners said the last edition was worth a fortune! This up-to-the-minute New Edition is even more valuable. Prove it yourself by sending for Free Examination—there is no cost or obligation on your part. But please hurry!

To: George Newnes, Ltd., 66/69, Great Queen St., London, W.C.2. Send me Newnes RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING. I will either return it in 8 days or send 9/- deposit 8 days after delivery, then 10/- monthly, paying £9 9s. 0d. in all. Cash price in 8 days is £9.

**DON'T MISS THIS
GREAT
OPPORTUNITY**

Name

Address

Occupation.....

Your Signature.....
(Or your Parent's Signature if under 21)

Place X where it applies

HouseOWNER	<input type="checkbox"/>
Householder	<input type="checkbox"/>
Living with Parents	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lodging Address	<input type="checkbox"/>

RTV 107

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Inter-leaved and impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s Screened. TOP SHROUDED DROPT THROUGH 250-0-250 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2.5 a. ... 13.9

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT 250-0-250 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. Midret type 24-3-3in. ... 17.6

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS 2,500 v. 5 mA, 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a, 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a for VCR97, VCR517, etc. ... 36.6

ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s, 120 v. 40 mA 130 v. 50 mA, 6 v. 3 a. ... 14.9

SMALL POTTED MAINS TRANSF. Removed from New EX-Govt. units. Primary 0-200-230-250 v. Secs. 250-0-250 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. ... 11/9

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS All with 200-250 v. 50 c/s primaries 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 5.9 v. 6.3 v. 2 a. 7.6 v. 0-4-8-3 v. 2 a. 7.9 v. 12 v. 1 a. 7.11 v. 6.3 v. 3 a. 9.11 v. 6.3 v. 6 a. 17.6 v. 12 v. 3 a. or 24 v. 1.5 a. 17.6

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s Primaries: 0-9-15 v. 1.1 a. 11.9 v. 0-9-15 v. 3 a. 16.9 v. 0-3.5-9-17 v. 4 a. 17.9 v. 0-3.5-9-17.5 v. 4 a. 18.9 v. 0-9-15 v. 5 a. 19.9 v. 0-9-15 v. 6 a. 22.9 v.

SMOOTHING CHOKES 250 mA 5 H 100 ohms ... 11.9 150 mA 7-10-250 ohms ... 11.9 100 mA 10 H 200 ohms ... 8.9 80 mA 10 H 350 ohms ... 5.6 60 mA 10 H 400 ohms ... 4.11

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS Midret Battery Pentode 6B6: 1 for 3S4, etc. ... 3.9 Small Pentode 5,000 Ω to 3 Ω ... 3.9 Standard Pentode 5,000 Ω to 3 Ω ... 4.9 Standard Pentode 7,800 Ω to 3 Ω ... 4.9 Standard Pentode 10,000 Ω to 3 Ω ... 4.9 Multi-ratio 40 mA, 30 Ω, 1.45 Ω, 1.4 Ω, 1.90 Ω, 1 Class B Push-Pull ... 5.6 Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3Z5 or 15Z5 Sectionally wound ... 16.9 Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-8 or 15Z5 ... 16.9 Push-Pull 15-18 watts. 6L6, KT66 ... 22.9 Push-Pull 20 watts, sectionally wound 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15Ω 47.9 Williamson type exact to spec. ... 85-

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 100, 120, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400, 500, 1,000 (1,001 mid.), 2,000 mfd. (1,002 mid.), 6d., each: 3/9 doz. One 137pc.

H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT Input 200-250 v. A.C. Output 120 v. 40 mA. Fully smoothed and rectified supply to charge 2 v. accumulator. Price with louvered metal case and circuit, 29/6. Or ready for use, 8/9 extra.

MANUFACTURERS' SURPLUS MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Fully shrouded upright mounting 425-0-425 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 3 a. 5 v. 3 a. 29.11. Clamped type 250-0-250 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2.5 a. 9.9, post 2.

EX-GOVT. TRANSFS. 230 250 v. 50 c/s. 24 v. 1 a. 7.9 v. 8.8 v. 4 a. 9.9 v. 460 v. 200 mA, 6.3 v. 5 a. 25.9.

EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES 250 mA, 10 H 50 ohms ... 14.0 150 mA, 10 H 100 ohms ... 11.9 150 mA, 6-10 H 150 ohms Trop. ... 6.9 100 mA, 10 H 150 ohms Tropicalised. ... 3.11 L.T. type 1 amp, 2 ohms ... 2.9

EX-GOVT. METAL BLOCK (PAPER) CONDENSERS 4 mfd. 500 v. 2.9; 4 mfd. 1,500 v. 4.9; 8-8 mfd. 500 v. 6.9; 8 mfd. 500 v. 5.9; 15 mfd. 500 v. 6.9.

EX-GOVT. E.H.T. SMOOTHERS .02 mfd. 8,000 v. cans. 1.11; 25 mfd. 4,000 v. Blocks, 4.9; 5 mfd. 2,500 v. Blocks, 3.9; .5 mfd. 3,500 v. cans. 3/3.

CONTROL PANEL with six position, 3 wafers Yaxley switch, pointer knob, 2 S.P.S.T. switches, various plugs and sockets. Only 1/6.

Table of EX-GOVT. VALVES (NEW) with columns for valve type (e.g., 1T4, 1R5, 1S5) and price.

EX-GOVT. UNIT RDP1. Brand new, cartoned. Complete with 14 valves, including 5Z4, E.H.T. rectifier, Mains Trans., Choke, etc., etc. Only 30/-, carr. 6/6.

RADIO SUPPLY CO. (Leeds) LTD. 32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2. (For Terms see full page advert.)

HENRY'S

(RADIO LTD.)

BAND III CONVERTER UNIT Complete Kit of Parts. Including 2 EF80 and Chassis and Wiring Diagram. Voltage required 200 v. at 30 mA 6.3 v. 6 amps. 48.6 plus 2/- P.P. Or assembled and tested, 67.6 plus 2/- P.P. Power Supply Components, 92/- The Unit Complete with Power Supply. Tested and ready to plug in, 97/6.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A Unit contains VCR517, Cathode Ray 6in. tube complete with Mu-Metal screen, 3 EF50, 4 SP61, and 1 5U4G valves. 9 wire-wound volume controls and quantity of resistors and condensers. Suitable either for basis of television (full picture guaranteed) or Oscilloscope. Offered BRAND NEW (less relay) at 67/6. Plus 7/6 carr. "Radio - Constructor" scope circuit included.

"RF26" F.M. CONVERTER UNIT 88.100 This well-known RF26 Unit is now adaptable for F.M. reception using 2 IF. stages and separate local Oscillator and tuned by a Muhead graduated Vernier drive. Can be converted at low cost of 92/6. Send 1/6 for 8-page Descriptive booklet containing full wiring instructions, circuits and layout diagrams.

U.S.A. INDICATOR UNIT Type BC929A These units are in absolutely new condition. In black crackle cabinet 14in. x 9in. x 9in. Complete with 3BP1 C.R. Tube, Shield and Holder, 2 6SN7GT; 2 6HG7; 1 6X5GT; 1 2X2; 1 6G6. V controls, condensers, etc. Ideal for scope. 65/- Carr. Pd.

TRANSMITTER RECEIVER "38" WALKIE TALKIE SETS Special offer of above set complete with 5 valves 4 ARP12 and ATP4, with circuit. Range 7.4 to 9 mcs/s. These sets are not guaranteed but are serviceable. 25/- Junction box 2/6 extra.

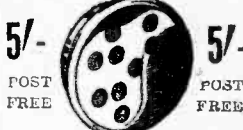
QUARTZ CRYSTALS Type FT243 Fundamental Frequencies 2-pin 1-in. Spacing 20 250 TYPES IN FOLLOWING FREQUENCIES 5675 kc/s to 8650 kc/s (in steps of 25 kc/s). 5706 kc/s to 8340 kc/s (in steps of 33.33 kc/s). BRAND NEW 10/- EACH Special Price for Complete Sets of 80 or 120

Table for Type FT241A, 54th Harmonic 2-Pin 1-in. Spacing with columns for frequency (21.1 Mc/s to 21.4 Mc/s) and price (10/- to 13/-).

B.S.R. 3-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS These are brand new in original cartons. Plays mixed records. Cream finish. List price £16 10/0. Our Price £7 19/6.

VALVES - VALVES - VALVES WE HAVE OVER 50,000 AMERICAN AND ENGLISH VALVES IN STOCK AT VERY LOW PRICES. SEND 3/6 FOR 28-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS



Ideal for tape recording and amplifiers. No matching transformer required.

62A INDICATOR UNIT Containing VCR97 with Mu-Metal Screen, 21 valves (12 EF50, 4 SP61, 6 EA50, 2 EB34, Plus Pots), Switches, H.V. Cond., Resistors, Muhead S.M. Dial, Xtal, Double Deck Chassis. BRAND NEW. ORIGINAL CASES, 67/6. Carr. 7/6.

CATHODE RAY TUBES (Brand New) VCR97 (slight cut-off) 15/- VCR97 guaranteed full T V Picture ... 40/- VCR517C, guaranteed full T V Picture ... 35/- VCR139A, guaranteed T V Picture ... 35/- VCR138A (with Screen) ... 35/- 3BP1, guaranteed full T V Picture ... 30/- Carr. & packing on all tubes, 2/-

MINIATURE I.F. STRIP TYPE "373" 9-72 MEG. Brand new. Price 15/-

to the fixed vane tags on the underside of the gang before it is finally screwed down, these wires then being threaded through the appropriate holes for eventual connection to the coil pack below the deck.

The coil pack itself may now be fitted. This is single hole fixing, and with the position of the hole as given in the drilling diagram, the unit should just sit comfortably on the floor of the chassis, actually resting on the coil former bases where they project slightly through the paxolin base of the coil pack. If by any chance one or more of the gang fixing bolts should foul the underside of the pack, replace these bolts with countersunk types, the nuts then being above chassis. The fixing nut of the coil pack should be tightened very firmly as the internal earthing of the unit depends on this contact.

Wiring

The wiring is very simple and the layout to be given next month is easily followed. The photograph on page 180 shows the underchassis view with most of the wiring completed.

The following points are worthy of particular note: where metal-cased condensers are used without the plastic sleeve, ensure that the cases do not touch on to "live" tags; R11 and C11, where they emerge from the I.F. can should be well clear of the chassis; the outgoing leads from both I.F. transformer cans should not be tangled round one another more than is absolutely necessary; the screened leads, where used, should have insulated covering, and the braiding should be earthed only at one end—the twin lead from V3 and V4 is earthed at the output transformer end.

(To be continued)

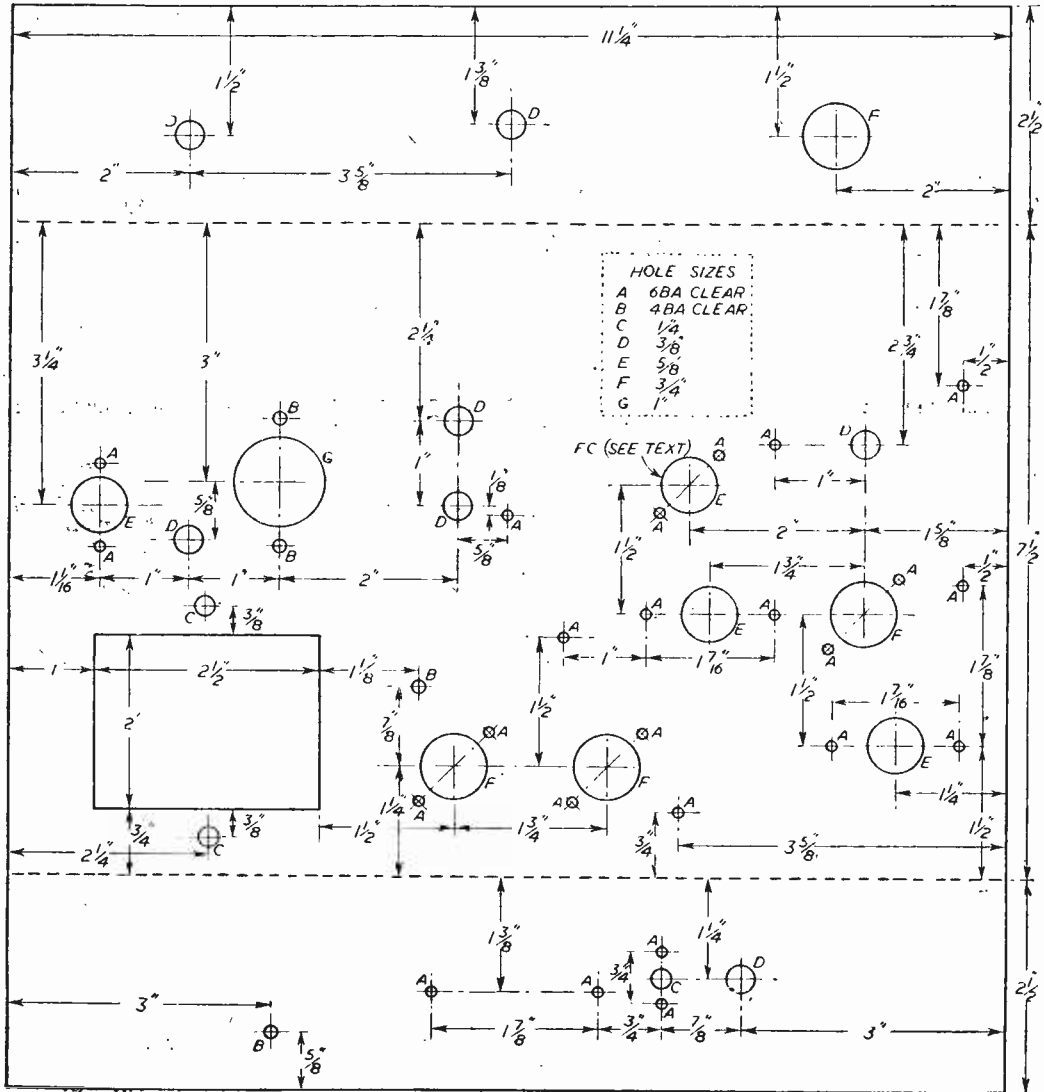
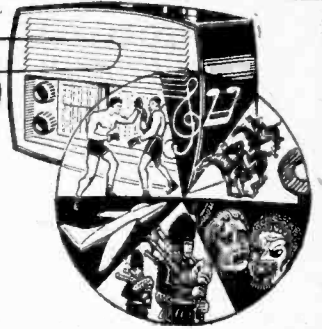


Fig. 2.—Chassis drilling, cutting and bending details.

Programme Pointers



Our Critic, Maurice Reeve, Reviews Some Recent Programmes

Plays

THE series of plays, every Monday and Saturday, covering three months in all and grouped under the generic title of "Between Two Worlds", will have ended by the time these lines appear. They were as uneven in quality and as nebulous and indeterminate in character as the dreadful signature tune preceding each. One was left wondering what the "two worlds" were which had the doubtful privilege of being so bridged. They, too, were as undefined as the plays themselves. Many were by Continental playwrights and probably suffered in their channel crossing. Presumably the mists usually surrounding these island shores were prevalent at the time of their arrival and can be accounted responsible for the difficulty in observing their purport and meaning. They seem as unlikely to reappear as much modern music is—to which they bore a strong resemblance—unless the BBC should be so unwise as to handle them. In summary it might have been a good idea to have called the excellent Wednesday evening ones "Between Two Shadows" during their showing.

Gilbert and Sullivan

These are figures of such monumental stature and Sullivan's music is held in such universal esteem, that the majority of listeners may be blinded thereby to some grave defects in the six-episode serial bearing their name broadcast on Sunday evenings. The music is so enchanting that, the minute it is broken into by an adverse comment or, the spoken word, immediately preceding it, the interruptor is almost bound to be told to hold his tongue and to shut up. But the fact remains that, judging by the first two episodes, it should have been much, much better. It was, by the way, originally done five or six years ago.

The whole thing being, so to speak, a musical entertainment, it was really a life of Sullivan rather than the story of a partnership. Little was told us of Gilbert's early years and the influences moulding his future. And less still about the state of the theatre when they first met: and over which they were to have such an important and lasting influence. The same hansom cab came clopperty-clopping up the road as we hear in all Victorian programmes, envelopes were torn open and their contents read by various persons, whilst a liberal sprinkling of "my dear Gilbert" and "my dear Sullivan" interspersed their duologues whenever they met. Richard Burden, Clive Morton and Richard Hurdnall were the chief actors, whilst the songs were beautifully sung by Joyce Gartside, Thomas Round, Arnold Matters, Sheila Rex, Edmund Donlevy and Gilbert Wright, BBC concert orchestra was under Charles Mackerras, chorus under Leslie Woodgate, pianist Alan Richardson and production by Vernon Harris. Story by Leslie Bailey.

"Music to Remember"

This is a pleasant series, broadcast on Mondays at 7.30 p.m., and lasting an hour. It should prove acceptable to returning office workers and others who like Stravinsky with their steak, and Carmen with their coffee (there is also Tchaikovsky for those who prefer tea). The items are announced by various well-known personalities with a happy mixture of erudition and "this way, madam," humour. They are all given by well-known orchestras before public audiences. "Well Remembered Music" would be a much more accurate title, because I have failed, so far, to spot either any item that is not very, very popular and established, or any of any length. "Music to Remember" rather implies that it is new to the listener, and that he or she might care to "remember" it and switch on next time it turns up.

Capital Punishment

A very interesting programme, of an hour's duration, was given based on the evidence brought recently before the Royal Commission on Capital Punishment. Debarred from reporting on the advisability, or otherwise, of abolishing hanging, it nonetheless heard all views both for and against. The programme had a number of actors reading the evidence as given before the commission, most of which seemed to be against abolition. It was instructive to hear the views of many famous people on this vexed but very important question. From the quiet of one's own armchair, one could form one's own opinion with some degree of detachment and objectivity.

"Music in Miniature"

This proceeds, like Tennyson's "Brook," on its pleasant and ingenious way. A collection of small pieces and short movements from larger ones, with songs interspersed, all carefully chosen from the best vintages, are played through incognito and without a break. I wonder if this programme ever forms the subject of a quiz in the home circle? It well could do as, although most of the items performed are very well known, there is usually the less hackneyed one to prevent a completely correct list of titles being compiled too often. The absence of piece names reminds one of Debussy, who in his two books of Preludes, placed the titles at the end of each piece to help the reader form his own impressions himself before learning what the composer's were. Would anyone guess "The Girl With the Flaxen Hair" correctly?



COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR

Coverage 120 Kc s-320 Kc s-300Kc s-900 Kc s-2.75 Mc s-2.75 Mc s-8.5 Mc s-8 Mc s-29 Mc s-16 Mc s-56 Mc s-24 Mc s-84 Mc s. Metal case 10in. x 6 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. Size of scale, 6 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. 2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 230-250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent., modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivolts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Black crackle finished case and white panel. Accuracy plus or minus 2%. £4 19 6 or 34/- deposit and 3 monthly payments 25/- P. & P. 4/- extra.

Heater Transformer, Pri. 230-250 v. 6 v. 11 amp., 6/-.

Three-speed automatic changer, B.S.R. Monarch, current model. Will take 10in. or 12in. records (used). Turn-over crystal head, cream finish. **VERY LIMITED QUANTITY.** A.C. mains 200 250. £7 15 0. P. & P. 3/-.

T.V. CONVERTER for the new commercial stations, complete with 2 valves. Frequency can be set to any channel within the 186-196 Mc s band. I.F. will work into any existing T.V. receiver between 42-68 Mc s. Input arranged for 60 ohm feeder. EF80 as R.F. amplifier, ECC81 as local oscillator and mixer. The gain of the first stage, R.F. amplifier 10dB. Required power supply of 200 D.C. at 25 mA., 6.3 v. A.C. at 0.6 amp. Input filter ensuring freedom from unwanted signals. Simple adjustments only, no instruments required for trimming. Will work into any T.R.F. or Superhet. Incorporating Band Switch and wire-wound gain control. Fully screened in black crackle finished case, size 5 1/2in. long, 3 1/2in. wide, max. overall height 4 1/2in. £2 19 6. P. & P. 2/6. As above with built-in power supply, £3 19 6. P. & P. 2/6. A.C. mains 200 250.

Extension Speaker cabinet in polished walnut, complete with 8in. P.M. P. & P. 3/- 24 6.

8in. P.M. Speakers, removed from chassis, fully guaranteed. All by famous manufacturers. P. & P. 1 6. 12 6.

Volume Controls, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**GARRARD RC/110
3-SPEED AUTOMATIC CHANGER**

10 records, turnover crystal head, brand new. A.C. mains 100 250 v. ... **£8. 19. 6**
LIST PRICE £14/10/0. P. & P. 5/-.

Volume Controls, Long spindle and switch, 1, 1, 1, and 2 meg., 4/- each, 10 K. and 50 K., 3/6 each. 1 and 1 meg., long spindle, double pole switch, miniature, 5/-.

Standard Wave-change Switches, 4-pole 3-way, 1 9; 5-pole 3-way, 1 9. Miniature 3-pole 4-way, 4-pole 3-way, 2 6. 2-pole 11-way twin wafer, 5/-; 1-pole 12-way single wafer, 4/-.



A.C. Mains 230-240. Comprising choke, power-factor condenser, 2 tube holders, starter and starter-holder. No tube or metal work supplied. P. & P., 3/- 17 6.

20 watt A.C. or D.C. 200 250 v. fluorescent kit, comprising trough in white-stoved enamel, two tubeholders, starter, holder and ballast. No tube. P. & P., 1.6. 12 6.

1,200ft. High impedance recording tape on aluminium spool 12 6 post paid.

Polishing attachment for electric drills. Quarter-inch spindle, chromium-plated, 5in. brush, 3 polishing cloths and one sheep-skin mop, mounted on a 3in. rubber cup. P. & P., 1 6. 12 6. Spare sheep-skin mops, 2/6 each.

R. & T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

23, HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3

SPECIAL OFFER — VERY LIMITED QUANTITY

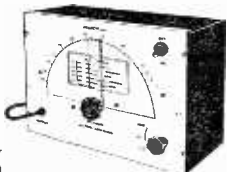
7 valve push-pull A.C. Mains 200/250 v.

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

3 wave band, coverage short wave 16-50 m., medium wave 187-550 m., long wave 900-2,000 m., 4 controls, volume control on-off, tone control, tuning and wave change with gram position. Valve line up, X79, W27, two DH77's, two EL41's and EZ30. Output 7 watts. Size of chassis 16in. x 7in. x 2 1/2in. Size of scale 12in. x 4in. Overall height including back plate 7in. **BRAND NEW.** Fully guaranteed. P. & P. 7 6. **£9. 19. 6**

PATTERN GENERATOR

40-70 Mc's direct calibration, checks frame and line time-base, frequency and linearity, vision channel alignment, sound channel and sound rejection circuits and vision channel band width. Silver-plated coils, black crackle-finished case 10" x 6 1/2" x 4 1/2" and white front panel. A.C. mains 200 250 volts. This instrument will align any TV receiver, accuracy 1%. Cash price £3 19 6 or 29/- deposit and 3 monthly payments of £1 P. & P. 4/- extra.



Complete A.C. Mains 3 valve plus metal rectifier T.R.F. kit. In the above cabinet, £3 15 0, plus 3 6 P. & P.

PLASTIC CABINET as illustrated, 11 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2in. in walnut or cream. **ALSO IN POLISHED WALNUT**, complete, with T.R.F. chassis, 2 waveband scale, station names, new waveband, back-plate drum, pointer, spring, drive spindle, 3 knobs and back, 22 6. P. & P. 3 6.

As above with Superhet Chassis, 23 6. P. & P., 3 6.

As above complete with new 5in. speaker to fit and O.P. trans., 40/- P. & P. 3 6. With Superhet Chassis. P. & P. 3 6. 41/-

Used Metal Rectifier, 230 v. 50 mA., 3 6; gang with trimmers; 6 6; M. & L. T.R.F. coils, 5/-; 3 Govt. valves, 3 v h and circuit; 4 6; heater trans., 6/-; volume control with switch, 3 6; wave-change switch, 2/-; 32 x 32 mfd., 4/-; bias condenser, 1/-; resistor kit, 2/-; condenser kit, 4/-.

P.M. SPEAKERS, 6 1/2in., closed field, 18 6. 8in. closed field, 20 6. 10in. closed field, 25/- 12in., 25/- 3 1/2in., 16 6. P. & P. on each, 2/-.

Valveholders, Paxolin octal, 4d. Moulded octal, 7d. EF50, 7d. Moulded B7G, 7d. Loctal amphenol, 7d. Loctal pax., 7d. Mazda Amph., 7d. Mazda pax., 4d. B8A, B9A amphenol, 7d. B7G with screening can, 1 6. Duodecal paxolin, 9d.

Twin-gang .0005 Tuning Condensers, 5/- With trimmers, 6 6

32 mfd., 350 wkg. ...	2-	16+16 mfd., 350 wkg. ...	3 3
16 x 24 350 wkg. ...	4-	60+100 mfd., 280 v. wkg. ...	7/-
4 mfd., 200 wkg. ...	1 3	50 mfd., 180 wkg. ...	1 9
40 mfd., 450 wkg. ...	3 6	65 mfd., 220 wkg. ...	1 6
16 x 8 mfd., 500 wkg. ...	4 6	8 mfd., 150 wkg. ...	1 6
16 x 16 mfd., 500 wkg. ...	5 9	50 mfd., 12 wkg. ...	11 4
16 x 16 mfd., 450 wkg. ...	3 9	50 mfd., 50 wkg. ...	1 9
32 x 32 mfd., 350 wkg. ...	4d.	Miniature wire ends	
25 mfd., 25 wkg. ...	11 1/2	moulded 100 pf., 500 pf.,	
250 mfd., 12 v. wkg. ...	1-	and 500 ea. ...	7d.
18 mfd., 500 wkg., wire		230-0-230 80 mA., 4 v. 4 a.,	
ends, ...	3'3	4 v. 2 a., ...	14 6
8 mfd., 500 v. wkg., wire		250 v. 350 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a.	
ends, ...	2 6	twice 2 v. 2 a., ...	19 6
8 mfd., 350 v. wkg., tag		Auto-trans. input 200 250	
ends, ...	1 6	1HT 500 v. 250 mA. 6 v.	
100 mfd., 350 wkg. ...	4/-	4 a. twice 2 v. 2 a., ...	19 6

Potato & Vegetable Peeler, by famous manufacturer, capacity 4lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white stove-enamelled finish. Originally intended for adaptation on an electrical food-mixer, can easily be converted for hand operation. 39/6, P. & P. 3/-.

Where post and packing charge is not stated, please add 1 6 up to 10/-, 2/- up to £1 and 2/6 up to £2. All enquires S.A.E. Lists 5d. each.

3-D Stereophonic Sound Is Here !

ANOTHER SOUND BARRIER OVERCOME BY TSL

GOLD PLATED DIAPHRAGM. With a gold sputtered polythene diaphragm for purity of tone these electrostatic loudspeakers, recently introduced into this country by TSL, are designed to reproduce the very high frequencies in the sound spectrum and to operate between 7 and 20 Kc/s where the ordinary dynamic loudspeaker sounds flat and lifeless when reproducing certain symphonic passages. To obtain life-like high quality reproduction and reception just add one or more high fidelity TSL electrostatic speakers to your receiver, radiogram, television or AM/FM receiver.

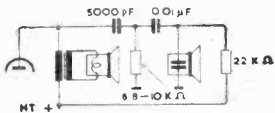
THREE MODELS AVAILABLE. To meet differing conditions and types of amplifiers, TSL market three models of their electrostatic "tweeters."

Type LSH 75. For single-ended output and small push-pull amplifiers.
Type LSH 518. A high output wide-angled model for medium power amplifiers.

Type LSH 100. A high power diffused model for all classes of amplifier.

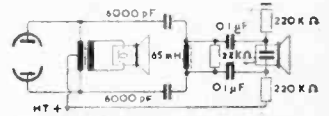
INSTALLATION.—TSL electrostatic loudspeakers must be operated from a high impedance source, i.e., from the primary of the existing output transformer. They are not suitable for connection at speech coil impedance.

FITTING A TSL ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKER to any ordinary receiver is simple —it merely entails the addition of resistors and capacitors. To fit an LSH 75 the best method is to suspend the unit centrally in front of the cone of the existing speaker. When two or more electrostatic units



Circuit suitable for single-ended output.

are to be added they should be mounted as near to the dynamic loudspeaker as possible. Leads from the equipment to the electrostatic "tweeters" should be kept to the minimum length.



Symmetrical Network for Push-pull.

CIRCUITS.—The circuits illustrated are but two of the many ways in which electrostatic units may be added to existing receivers and amplifiers. Circuit values are the same for each model. Resistor and capacitor, or choke and capacitor values, have been chosen to provide necessary

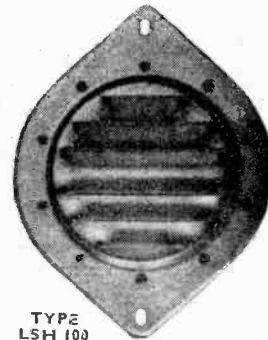
filter constants to prevent frequencies of the middle and lower registers reaching the electrostatic units.

- Type LSH 75, 12/6
 - Type LSH 518, 17/6
 - Type LSH 100, 21/-
- (Purchase Tax free.)

Full instructional data supplied with each model. The frequency response of each model is identical and is as follows:—

3 kc/s response	=	+0dB
8 kc/s	=	+13dB
10 kc/s	=	+15dB
12 kc/s	=	+18dB
14 kc/s	=	+18dB
16 kc/s	=	+18dB
18 kc/s	=	+13dB
20 kc/s	=	+10dB

Export enquiries invited
Ask your local retailer, or in case of difficulty write, call or phone:



TYPE LSH 100

TECHNICAL SUPPLIERS LTD. Hudson House, 63, Goldhawk Rd., W.12. SHE 2581/4794.

FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS!

This 144-page Book

Have you sent for your copy?

'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES' is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. If you're earning less than £15 a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-day—**FREE.**

FREE COUPON—

Please send me your FREE 144-page 'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'

NAME

ADDRESS

Subject or Exam. that interests me

WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

- Mechanical Eng.
 - Electrical Eng.
 - Civil Engineering
 - Radio Engineering
 - Automobile Eng.
 - Aeronautical Eng.
 - Production Eng.
 - Building, Plastics, Draughtsmanship
 - Television, etc.
- GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!**
- A.M.I.Mech.E.
 - A.M.I.C.E.
 - A.M.I.P.E.
 - A.M.I.M.I.
 - L.I.O.B.
 - A.F.R.Ae.S.
 - B.Sc.
 - A.M.Brit.I.R.E.
- CITY & GUILDS GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION** etc., etc.

BIET

British Institute of Engineering Technology
409B, College House, 29-31, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.8.

"You can rely on us"

LARGE STOCKISTS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

H.P. on INSTRUMENTS, "912" and MULLARD AMPLIFIER KITS, SOUND-MASTER, VIEWMASTER, Etc., Etc.

RESISTORS — STANDARD, MIDGET, HIGH STABILITY, PRECISION; TAPPED VOL. CONTROLS, Etc., Etc.

SEND FOR LIST.

Proprietary catalogues available to Manufacturers' Laboratories, Education Authorities, etc.

RADIO SERVICING CO.,

82, SOUTH EALING ROAD, LONDON, W.5.

EAL 5737

Using TEST INSTRUMENTS



Part 15 of a Series of Articles
Dealing with the Practical Application
of Standard Test Equipment

(Continued from page 134 February issue)

Alignment Procedure (55)

A NUMBER of commercial receivers now on the market are designed for operation on either A.M. or F.M. signals. The A.M. section of receivers of this kind should generally be aligned before the F.M. section (this is given in the alignment instructions appertaining to the particular receiver), and the alignment procedure in this connection is more or less typical of standard A.M. receivers.

As is common with both modes of reception, the

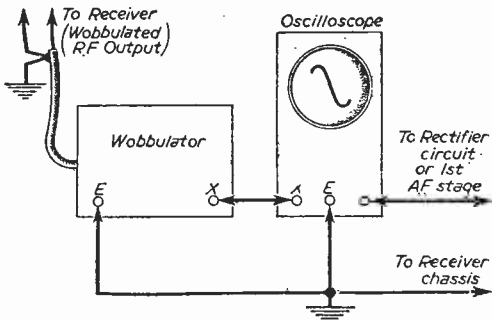


Fig. 70.—Illustrating the method of connecting a 'scope and wobbulator for aligning F.M. receivers.

F.M. I.F. transformers are the first to come under adjustment. Using the Cossor 523 F.M. series receivers as a basis for illustration (the method of adjustment differs slightly between receivers, though the method to be described is fairly typical), a 10.7 Mc/s signal (representing the standard F.M. intermediate frequency) deviated plus and minus 300 kc/s is applied to the control grid of the first I.F. valve. In composite A.M./F.M. receivers this valve is frequently the hexode section of the A.M. frequency changer, as the oscillator is switched out of circuit on the F.M. position and the F.M. tuner unit switched in.

With the 'scope connected, as described last month, the cores of the second I.F. transformer should be adjusted until a response curve similar to that shown at 73a is obtained on the screen of the C.R.T. A pip will be observed at the 10.7 Mc/s position on this curve; this is produced by the injection of an additional calibrated signal from the wobbulator. Altering the frequency of the associated signal generator will, of course, cause the

marker-pip to move along the displayed response curve. This is very useful when making adjustments, as it facilitates tuning for optimum symmetry of response and permits easy assessment of the width of the curve in terms of frequency.

After having made this adjustment satisfactorily, the signal, still deviated plus and minus 300 kc/s, is lightly coupled to the F.M. frequency changer valve. Coupling should not be made direct to the circuit, it being sufficient normally either to connect the signal to the screening can of the valve, and lift the can up the valve so that it disconnects from the chassis, or to couple a few turns of wire round the valve envelope and feed the signal to this.

The primary of the first I.F. transformer (this is often situated on the F.M. tuner chassis) is then adjusted until a curve similar to Fig. 73b is obtained. Before this adjustment is made, however, it is best to detune the secondary of the same transformer; this acts in the same manner as does a damping resistor when band-pass circuits are aligned by the signal generator and output meter method.

Finally, the secondary of the first I.F. transformer is carefully adjusted until a symmetrical response such as that at Fig. 73c is obtained.

Adjusting the Discriminator Transformer (56)

It will be realised that, so far, our aim has been to obtain a symmetrically shaped I.F. response curve, whose width extends plus and minus 200 kc/s either side of the nominal frequency. It is now necessary to transfer the characteristics of this response to the discriminator transformer and adjust the tapped secondary winding so that the two halves of the diode circuit are equally balanced.

Now, if a temporary rectifier circuit has been used for the I.F. alignment this is disconnected, and the "Y" deflection amplifier on the 'scope is con-

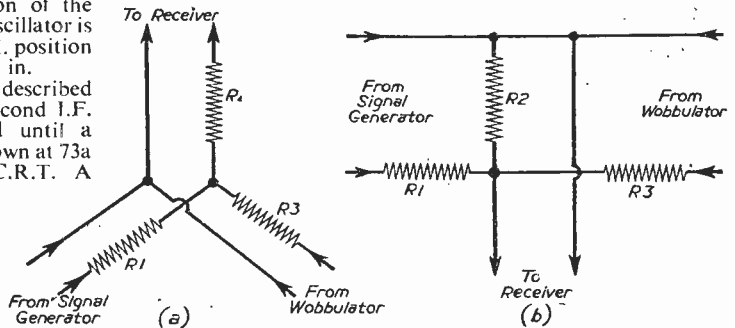


Fig. 71.—Coupling two signals by means of a star network (a) and "T"-pad (b).

nected to the grid or anode circuit of the first A.F. valve.

With the signal capacitively coupled to the F.M. frequency changer valve as before the primary of the discriminator transformer is adjusted for maximum amplitude and symmetry of response, as indicated at Fig. 73d. It should be noted that the curve may this time resolve inverted if the "Y" connection on the scope has been transferred from the temporary rectifier circuit to the A.F. valve. If a hump tends to appear on this curve to give it an effect similar to that at Fig. 73c, the secondary of the discriminator transformer should be put more out of balance by detuning.

It now remains to balance the secondary winding with respect to the diodes. This is done by carefully bringing the secondary back into tune, and as it comes into resonance the displayed curve will gradually become asymmetrical. As the correct setting for the secondary trimmer is approached the response curve will look something like that at Fig. 73e. Extra special care should be given to this adjustment, however, and the aim should be for optimum balance relative to the 10.7 Mc/s centre point.

R.F. Alignment (57)

Aligning the R.F. section of any F.M. receiver is a relatively simple matter compared with a three waveband A.M. receiver. It is generally necessary to apply the wobbledulated signal to the aerial input socket, and then adjust the local oscillator first at the high-frequency, then at the low-frequency end of the F.M. band (Band II).

The deviation, or sweep, of the wobbulator should

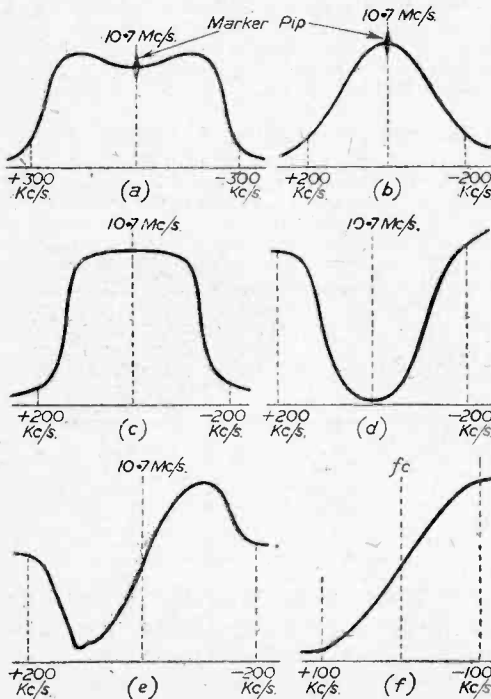


Fig. 73.—Traces obtained during the alignment of F.M. receivers.

be readjusted to 100 kc/s, for it must be remembered that the maximum deviation of the F.M. signals of the BBC is only plus and minus 75 kc/s. The signal was initially wobbled at 300 kc/s to stretch out the response display horizontally and therefore ease the I.F. alignment process.

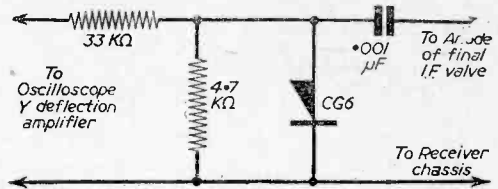


Fig. 72.—Circuit of rectifier system for obtaining a "Y" plate voltage.

With the sweep set at 100 kc/s, the overall response curve will look something like that at Fig. 73f, which is approximately half the width of the curve at 73e, and ideally it should form a straight line, but this is rarely possible owing to the cumulative effect of component and circuit tolerances.

The response resolves on the screen when the oscillator is adjusted to correspond with the applied signal, after first setting the receiver pointer to the appropriate position on the scale.

If there is an R.F. adjustment, this should be set to give maximum output, indicated by maximum vertical amplitude of the trace. Care should be taken not to overload the "Y" amplifier, otherwise an increase in output will tend to flatten the ends of the curve instead of causing it to enlarge vertically.

(To be continued)

**PRACTICAL TELEVISION
FEBRUARY ISSUE. NOW ON SALE.
PRICE 1/-.**

The issue of our companion paper "Practical Television" which is now on sale carries the first instalment of a new series entitled "A Beginner's Guide to Television." Running on similar lines to the Beginner's Guide to Radio which was published in these pages last year, and which is now available in book form, this will take the beginner through the intricacies of modern television practice in a simple manner.

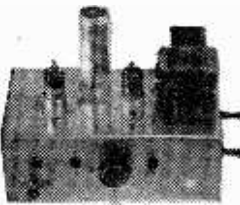
In view of the publicity given in the daily press to the BBC experiments in colour television, this issue contains a full and official report of the system which is being used, although it is emphasised that these tests do not indicate that colour television is just around the corner. A further article describes the special Band III Tuner designed primarily for the "View Master" but suitable also for other T.R.F. television receivers, and a constructional article on a Broad Band Aerial for Band III is also included.

Other articles describe the application of Metal Rectifiers to Television receivers, the Band III Cascode Circuit and the Servicing of the Ferguson Model 991T receiver. Readers' Problems Solved, Correspondence and our regular feature Underneath the Dipole complete this interesting issue.

BAND 3 T/V CONVERTER — 183 M/cs - 196 M/cs

Suitable for London, Sutton Coldfield and Northern Transmission

£2-5-0 post free.



This Unit comprising drilled chassis, 7in. x 4in. x 2 1/2in., two miniature valves and met. rect., wound coils, res., cond., etc., is a slightly modified version, incorporating variable oscillator tuning, of *Wireless World* circuit, May, 1954. It has proved itself highly successful—over 4,022 sets have already been sold to buyers all over England. We invite you to visit us and see it in operation for yourselves. Suitable for most types of T/V sets. T.R.F. or Superhet. Blueprint and circuit details will be

sent on application by return of post, 1/6, post free. Supply voltages required 200-250 v., 20 mA. H.T. 6.3 v. 1 a. L.T. Power pack components to fit chassis as illustrated, 30/- extra. Complete set wired, tested and aligned ready for use 20/- extra. Band 1, Band 3 Ae switching can now be added, switch kit, 6/6. Full range of Band 3 aerials in stock. Adaptors from 7/6 per set, Dipoles—indoor 6/6, outdoor with cable 13/9. Band 1-Band 3 Cross-over filter unit from 10/6.

Volume Controls

Midget Eliawan type. Long spindles. Guaranteed 1 year. All values. 10,000 ohms for 2 Meg-ohms.
No Sw. S.P.S.W. D.P.S.W. 3/- 4/- 4/9
COAX PLUGS ... 1/2
SOCKETS ... 1/-
COUPLER ... 1/3
OUTLET BOXES ... 4/6

80 ohm COAX CABLE

STANDARD 1/4 in. diam. Polythene insulated. GRADE A ONLY.
8d. yd.
SPECIAL. — Semi-air spaced polythene. 80 ohm Coax 1/4 in. diam. Stranded core. Losses cut 50%.
9d. yd.

TWIN FEEDER, 80 ohms, 6d. yd.; 300 ohms, 8d. yd.
TWIN SCREEN FEEDER, 80 ohms, 1/- yd.
50 OHM COAX CABLE 8d. per yd. 1/4 in. dia.

TRIMMERS, Ceramic, 4 pf.—70 pf., 9d. 100 pf., 150 pf., 1/3; 250 pf., 1/8; 500 pf., 1/9. PHILIPS Beehive Type—2 to 3 pf. or 3 to 30 pf., 1/3 each.

RESISTORS.—Pref. values 10 ohms 10 megohms.

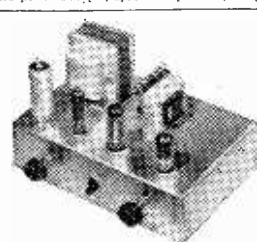
CARBON WIRE WOUND
20% Typs. 1 w., 3d.; 1 w., 5d.; 1 w., 6d.; 2 w., 9d.
10% Typs. 1 w., 9d.; 5% Typs. 1 w., 1/-; 1% Hi-Stab. 1 w., 2/-

WIRE-WOUND POTS.
Pre-Set Min. T.V. Type. Knurled Slotted Knob. All values 25 ohms to 30 K, 3/- ea. 50 K, 4/-; 100 K, 5/-; 200 K, 6/-; 50 K to 2 Meg., 3/-

CONDENSERS.—Mica or S. Mica. All pref. values. 3 pf. to 800 pf., 6d. ea. Ceramic types, 2.2 pf.—5,000 pf. as available, 9d. each. Tubulars, 450 v. 1.350 v., 9d., .05 1,500 v. Hunts Mold Seal, 1/-, .25 Hunts, 1/8. 5 Hunts, 1/8. 1.1, 500 v. T.C.C. (Simplex), 3/8. .001, 6 kV., T.C.C., 8/6. .001 12.5 kV. T.C.C., 9/6.

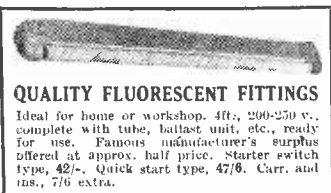
SILVER MICA CONDENSERS.—10%. 5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/-, 600 pf. to 3,000 pf., 1/3. 1% 1.5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/9. 315 pf. to 3,000 pf., 2/-.

CONTROL 10 Q, 3/-



3 VALVE AMPLIFIER

With variable Tone and Volume controls. 3 Midget B.V.A. valves. 4 watts output. Neg. feedback. Chassis isolated from Mains. A.C. 200/250 v. A quality amplifier at an economical price. PRICE £3.19.8. Carr. 2/6. Wired and tested, 15/- extra. Blueprint, circuit and instr., 1/6 (free with kit).



QUALITY FLUORESCENT FITTINGS

Ideal for home or workshop. 4ft., 200-250 v., complete with tub. ballast unit, etc., ready for use. Famous manufacturer's surplus offered at approx. half price. Starter switch type, 42/-. Quick start type, 47/6. Carr. and ins., 7/6 extra.

ALL WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS THREE WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES

S.W. 16 m.—50 m. LATEST MIDGET M.W. 200 m.—550 m. B.V.A. L.W. 800 m.—2,900 m. SEEBES.
Brand New and Guaranteed. A.C. 200/250 v. Four positions. Wavechange Switch. Short-Medium Long-Gram. Pick-up connections. High Q iron-dust core coils. Latest circuit technique, delayed A.V.C. and Negative feedback. Output approx. 4 watts. Chassis size 13 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Glass Dial—10 in. x 4 in. horizontal or vertical type available, fit by 2 Pilot Lamps. Four Knobs supplied. Walnut or Ivory to choice, aligned and calibrated ready for use. Chassis isolated from mains. PRICE £9.15.0 Carriage and Insurance, 4/6.
8 in. or 10 in. speakers to match available.

BARGAIN VALUE IN RECORD CHANGERS

Recommended for above chassis
B.S.R. MONARCH.—Latest Model 3 sp. Auto-Changer Mixer Unit. Famous Magisque, 7, 10 and 12 in. Record Selector. Modern Cream reproducing Dual Xtal Cartridge Stylus for Hi-Fi styling. B.V.A. used by leading manufacturers. Bargain Price.
£8.19.6 Carr. 4/6 ins.

NEW BOXED	VALUES	GUARANTEED	
1R5	7/6 9Q7	8/6 6U14	8/6
1R3	7/6 6SN7	9/4 6F50	12/6
1T4	7/6 6V6	7/6 6X4	10/- PCC84
1R4	7/6 6X4	8/6 6BF80	12/6 PCE82
3R4	8/- 6X3	8/- 6F50	12/6 6PL1
3V4	8/- 6A50	2/- Equip.	5/6 6PL2
3R3	3/6 6BE41	10/6 6F60	10/6 6PL3
3Z4	8/- 6XH35	12/6 6F86	13/6 6PY80
6AM6	8/6 6E91	7/6 6E91	8/6 6PY1
6AT6	8/6 6BC33	8/6 6E41	11/6 6PY2
6RH6	10/6 6CX33	12/6 6E84	12/6 6PY4
6R6M	3/6 6YH42	10/6 6M50	12/6 6PY1
6K7	8/6 6ECL50	12/6 6Y31	12/6 6U2
6E8	9/- 6EF39	7/6 6E40	10/- 6U5

SPECIAL PRICE PER SET.
1R5, 1T4, 1R3, and 3R4 or 3V4 ... 27/6
6K5, 6K7, 9Q7, 6V6, 3Z4 or 6X3 ... 35/-
SPEAKER SET.—Expanded Bronze anodised metal 8 in. x 8 in., 2/3; 12 in. x 8 in., 3/-; 12 in. x 12 in., 4/3; 12 in. x 16 in., 6/-; 24 in. x 12 in., 8/6, etc.

ELECTROLYTICS ALL TYPES NEW STOCK

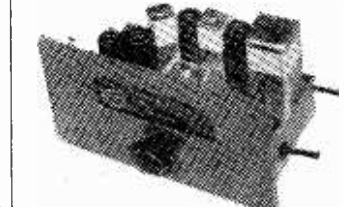
Tubular Wire Ends	Can Types, Clips, 3d. ea'
25/25 v., 50/12 v.	8-8 450 v. T.C.C. 4/6
50/50 v., 4/500 v.	8-8 450 v. Hunts 5/-
10/25 v.	16-16 450 v. B.E.C. 5/6
S/500 v.	16-16 450 v. T.C.C. 6/-
8-8 500 v. Dub.	16-16 450 v. B.E.C. 5/-
8-8 450 v. Hunts 5/-	32-32 50 v. B.E.C. 4/-
16/450 v. B.E.C. 3/6	32-32 450 v. B.E.C. 6/6
16/500 v. Dub. 4/6	60-60 100/250 v. 11/6
16/16 450 v. T.C.C. 5/6	60-60 250/275 v. 12/6
32/350 v. Dub. 5/6	100-200/275 v. B.E.C. 12/6
32-32/350 v. B.E.C. 5/6	

I.F. TRANSFORMERS — 465 k/cs

Brand new ex-manufacturer's midget I.F.T. size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. dust core tuning, 1/2 inch wound coils, High Q. Bargain offer, 7/6 pair.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS — Made in our own Workshops to Top Grade spec. Fully interleaved and impregnated.

RADIO AND AMPLIFIER TYPE.—250 v., 60 ma. F.V. sec., 5 v. or 6.3 v. 1 a. rect. 6.3 v. 2.5 a. set Htrs. 21/-, etc. C.R.T. HTR..
ISOLATION TYPE.—Low leakage with or without 25% sec. boost voltage. Ratio 1:1 or 1:2.5, 2v., 4 v., 6 v., or 13 v., 10/6 ea. Ditto with mains primaries 200/250 v., 12/6. Special, to order. **SPECIAL TYPES.**—To designers spec., Viewmaster, 35/-; Mullard Amp., 35/-; Ostram 912, 35/-; **HEATER TRANSF.**—Prim. 200/250 v. 6.3 v. 11 a. or 1 v. 2 a. or 12 v. 75, 7/6; 6.3 v. 3 a. or 5 v. 3 a., 10/6.
L.F. CHOKES.—10 H. 65 ma., 5/-; 15 H. 100 ma., 10/6; 10 H. 120 ma., 10/6; 20 H. 150 ma., 15/6; 10/6; 10 H. Soundmaster, 10/6. **OUTPUT TRANSF.**—Standard pentode, 4/6; ditto tapped prim., 4/8; small pentode, 3/8; Midget battery pentode (151, etc.), 4/8.
SOLOID SOLDERING IRONS (200-220 v. or 230-250 v.) 25 watt, instrument type, 21/-; 65 watt, Pencil Hit Type, 26/8; 65 watt, Oval Hit Type, 25/-; Comprehensive stock of spares available.
RECORDING TAPE, 1,200 ft. REELS.—Scotch box, 30/-; good quality paper tape on Cylinder grades reel, 12/6.



F.M. TUNER-UNIT (87 mc/s—105 mc/s) by Jason. As tested and approved by Radio Constructor. Complete Kit of parts to build this modern highly successful unit, drilled chassis and J.B. dial, coils and cans, 4 B.V.A. miniature valves and all components, etc., for only £5.10.0, post free. **SUPERIOR TYPE** (CLASS. DIAL)—Calibrated in Mc/s and edge lit by 2 pilot lamps, 12/6 extra. Illustrated handbook with full details, 2/-, post free.

TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS (Est. 1946)

270 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY (THO 2188)
50 yards Thornton Heath Station. Buses 130A, 133, 159, 166 & 190

Limited above are only a few items from our very large stock. Send 3d. stamp today for Complete Bargain list. Hours: 9 a.m. — 6 p.m. 1 p.m. Wed. OPEN ALL DAY SAT.

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Kindly make cheques, P.O.s, etc., payable to TRS. Post/Packing up to 1b. 7d., 1lb. 1/1, 3lb. 1/8, 5lb. 2/-, 10lb. 2/9.





CONNECTING WIRE

P.V.C. covered in 100ft. coils—2/9 a coil or four coils different colours. 10 - post free.

MAKE A SOLDER GUN

A 7-second solder gun was described in "Practical Mechanics". Only two essential parts are required: (a) the transformer and (b) the push switch.

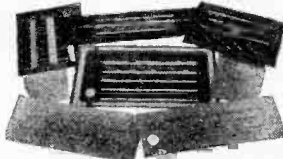
These we can supply at 13/6. plus 2/- post. The rest of the parts you will have in your own "junk" box. Copy of the article concerned given free with the kit.

CHASSIS ASSEMBLY



Three-colour 3-waveband scale covering standard, Long, Medium, and Short wavebands. scale pan, chassis, punched for standard 5-valve superhet, pulley driving head, springs, etc., to suit. Scale size 14 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Chassis size 15 x 5 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. deep. Price 15/- plus 1/6 post. Note.—This is the one that fits our 47/6 table cabinet.

RADIO SCALES, 4/- DOZEN

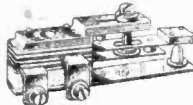


An exceptional bargain this month is our assorted parcel of radio scales. A most useful collection for all who make up experimental or other radios. We offer twelve assorted scales mostly in two or three colours for 4/-, plus 9d. post and packing. Limited quantity only.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD

See page 153 for address

THERMOSTATS



Useful for the control of appliances such as convectors, gluepots, vulcanisers, hot plates, etc. This thermostat is adjustable to operate over the temperature range 50-550 deg. F., fitted with heavy (5 amp. A.C.) silver contacts size 1 1/2 in. long x 1/2 in. wide, price 8/6 post 6d. 2 amp. Type 5/6.

ELECTRIC BLANKET WIRE

Waterproof P.V.C. covered, so blanket washable. 16 1/2 ohms per foot—1/6 per yd. 14 yards ideal for average blanket £1 post free.

CAR STARTER/CHARGER KIT

All parts to build 6- and 12-volt charger which can be connected to a "flat" battery and will enable the car to be started instantly. Kit comprising the following:—

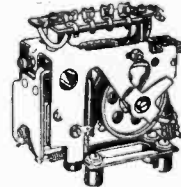
- Mains transformer 19/6
 - 5-amp rectifier 17/6
 - Regulator Stud Switch 3/6
 - Resistance Wire 2/-
 - Resistance Former 2/6
 - Mains on/off Switch 1/-
 - 0.5-amp. Moving Coil Meter 9/6
 - Constructional Data 1/6
- or if bought all together price is 52/6. plus 2/- post and packing.

12in. TV. CABINET—15/-

We are offering these at not much more than the cost of the plywood they contain. If not wanted, for TV, many useful items can be made—record storage cabinet, H.F. loudspeaker case, book case, etc., etc. Price 15/- carriage 3/6.



IMPULSE RELAY

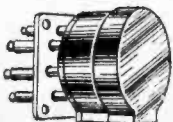


Somewhat soiled due to storage but mechanically O.K. Price 2/6. plus 9d. post. Booklet giving some circuits price 1/- post free.

FOR ALL RADIO COMPONENTS . . .



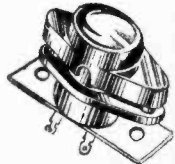
- Stand-off Porcelain Insulator by Bulgin, 3 hole fixing with wing nut 1/- ea.
- Extension Speaker Control Television Attenuators 1/3 ea.
- Flex Connectors, 5 amp. type 1/6 ea.
- ROTARY SWITCH**
- 4 position, 30 amp. 3/- ea.
- SPINDLE COUPLERS**
- Brass, for 1 1/2 in. Spindles, with two grub screws 6 1/2 d. ea.
- IRON ELEMENTS**
- H.M.V. Replacement Element 3/- ea.
- Standard Elements, will fit most makes 1/8 ea.
- RUBBER GROMMETS**
- Mixed sizes 6d. doz.
- GRID CAPS**
- J. Octal Push-on type 6d. doz.
- British Screened type 3d. ea.
- J. Octal Screened type 3d. ea.
- ARMOUR PLATED GLASS**
- Size 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in., rounded corners 3/6 ea.
- Line Cord, 3 amp, 3 core 1/9 yd.
- Line Cord, 2 amp, 3 core 1/9 yd.
- Electric Buzzers in Bakelite Case, Loud Tone 2/6 ea.
- Epieyclic Friction Drive Ratio 8:1 1/- ea.
- Epieyclic Friction Drive with Brass Drum. For use with Steel Dial Drive Wire 1/8 ea.



Bulgin 7 pin Plug and Socket 1/3 ea.

- NYLON BRAIDED DRIVE CORD**
- 26 yard Reels 2/9 ea.
- AMERICAN RELAY**
- 40 ohm Impedance with leads, No. AZ0545 1/9 ea.
- IRON LEADS**
- Black and white flat iron leads, bonded ends 1/3 ea.
- POTENTIOMETER PANEL**
- Four Potentiometers on Panel, 50K ohms SP8; 750 ohms W.W.; 25K ohms Carbon; 5K ohms W.W. All with long spindles, with leads of different colours terminating in an 11-pin plug 7/6 ea.
- SLEEVING**
- 4 mm. Permaloid insulation (Black) 4d. yd.
- HYDROMETER by Exide (Canada)**
- Complete in wood case 6/8 ea.
- BELL TRANSFORMER "CONCORDIA"**
- 2 x 5 v., 8 v., 1 amp. fused. In bakelite case 8/6 ea.
- SELF TAPPING SCREWS (PK)**
- No. 4, 1/2 in. long 3 1/2 d. doz.
- 1 1/2 in. Knobs (Black or Brown) Fluted Grip 6d. ea.
- BLOCK CONDENSERS**
- 4 MFD. Block Condensers, 1,500 v. 4/- ea.
- FUSES**
- 1, 1 1/2, 2, 3, 5 amp. 1 1/2 in. Standard Cartridge Fuses 3d. ea.
- PANEL MOUNTING PRESS SWITCH** 1/3 ea.
- "SATCHWELL" THERMOSTAT**
- Complete with mounting bracket and including two space-heating units, 230 v. 250 w. 35/- set
- CARRYING CASE**
- Suitable for use as a projector or recording case, size

- 1 1/2 in. x 9 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. Internal dimensions: 1 1/2 in. long, 1 1/2 in. deep, 5 1/2 in. front H.T., 8 1/2 in. rear H.T. With black rexine finish. Weight 8 1/2 lbs. 13/6 ea.
- Post and Packing 2/6.
- INDICATOR LAMPS**
- Single hole fixing (Red only) 3/- ea.
- Spring fixing type 9d. ea.
- "Aerovox" Condenser Clips Paper Block, 10 mfd., 450 v. 1d. ea.
- SURPLUS GEAR PARCELS**
- We have found, from time to time, stocks of components stripped from ex-Government equipment, along with discontinued lines, etc. These are in small quantities and therefore unprofitable to advertise. To make room for new items we offer at less than cost parcels of these components at:—
- 10/- ea.
- JUNCTION BOXES**
- Type 5X/2234, 20 way 1/8 ea.
- RECORDING TAPE, 1,200 feet**
- "Puretone" 17/6 ea.
- Aladdin Coil Formers 1 1/2 in., complete with Iron Dust Cores 9d. ea.
- Ceramic Coil Formers (1/2 in. dia. 1 in. long 4 ribs 4d. ea.
- 3P1 Tube complete with screens suitable for scope, etc. 12/6 ea.



- 2 pin Mains Plug and Socket 2/8 ea.
- Crystal Diodes, Plastic Case, Wire Ends 1/- ea.
- Bulgin Choke 10 m/a, 16 H, Total Resistance 3,700 ohms with Tap at 1,800 ohms 1/9 ea.
- Milget Choke 25 H, 500 mA, 15 ohms 2/- ea.
- Milget 10 H, 250 ohms, 30 m/a 2/- ea.
- Denco T.R.F. Coils, Type "C", Red and Blue 7/- pr.
- Ion Traps, Type IT6, 35 mm. 2/9 ea.
- Insulated Coupler, 2in. dia., for standard 1/2 in. spindles, ceramic insulation 9d. ea.
- Pairs of Instrument Handles 5 1/2 in. between centres, 1 1/2 in. back to front 1/3 pr.
- Sprague Block Condenser, 2 x .1 mfd. 2,000 volts 3/- ea.

Mail Order only. For terms see our advertisement on Page No. 147. WHEN ORDERING PLEASE QUOTE "DEPT. P.W."



5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS
VICTORIA SQUARE
LEEDS I.

TRANSMITTING TOPICS



TAILORING THE SPEECH

By O. J. Russell, B.Sc., A.Inst.P. (G3BHJ)

WHILE many amateurs devote much time and attention to the R.F. side of a transmitter they are often inclined to let the modulator look after itself. True, some thought may be given to microphone and modulator transformer selection, but the audio side of the modulator is seldom considered deeply. Indeed, now that "clamp-tube" modulation is the order of the day, the modulator as such has practically disappeared, and a very decreased-power speech amplifier suffices as the audio

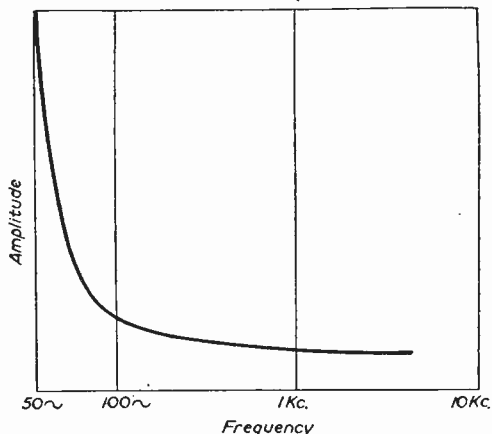


Fig. 1.—Approximate frequency distribution of the average Male voice.

side of the equipment. Beyond ensuring that enough gain exists to swing the carrier, very little attention is given to the audio side, particularly as some "clamp" systems advocated are not precisely "Hi-Fi," and do not require excessive attention to speech-amplifier designs aspects.

Unfortunately, many microphone operators are missing a good deal of efficiency, in the communication sense, by not devoting enough attention to audio design aspects of a communication speech system. This does not mean that super high-fidelity amplifiers are requisite; indeed, while articles have appeared proudly proclaiming that the operator uses his modulator amplifier to reproduce symphony concerts when not on the air . . . such ideas are a retrograde step from the communication aspect. Thus, unless fitted with a variable top cutting control, a truly "Hi-Fi" modulator would occupy a very broad bandwidth compared with a "communications quality" audio channel designed for optimum intelligibility with economy of ether space. It should be firmly impressed that "communication quality" does not imply tinny, distorted speech. Speech can be "tailored" to an economical bandwidth without

losing quality, "voice individuality," and without sounding distorted.

However, in the matter of distortion it is a pity that many amateurs do not apply a judicious measure of negative feedback in modulators. Thus, with an anode modulator, feedback in the high-level modulating valves can improve "overload" characteristics, clean up speech, and enable the modulator to cope with appreciable mis-matches in the modulation transformer. In the case of "efficiency" systems, such as grid and screen modulation, negative feedback is even more important, as the widely varying impedance of the grid or screen under modulation may create violent distortion of the audio from the modulator. This can be greatly alleviated by negative feedback, so that although an efficient modulation system operates at a very low audio power level, negative feedback may be needed to reduce inherent distortions. While seldom used in amateur practice, it is possible to use "carrier feedback." In this system part of the R.F. output of the P.A. is rectified and the audio fed back degeneratively to the speech amplifier. Thus, overall negative feedback from the modulated R.F. is obtained, and non-linearities arising from the P.A. itself corrected or diminished. The use of negative feedback principles in modulator design is therefore valuable, and should not be overlooked.

Frequency Range

The above considerations are, of course, obvious ones which derive from good practice in broadcast receiver and amplifier design. Now for some of the less obvious aspects of the audio side of "communication" speech systems. It is an unquestioned "principle" to speak of "boosting the highs" and of "cutting the bass" to achieve "communication" speech. A little reflection will show that this is not quite self-evident. Thus, if the amplitude of any frequency in the voice is the same, that is, audio

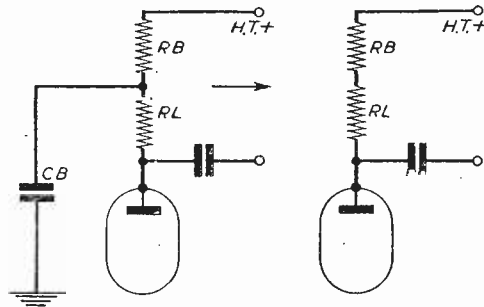


Fig. 2.—At very low frequencies the reactance of the by-pass condenser CB is very high. Thus the effective anode load becomes $RB + RL$. This may cause unwanted bass boosting.

power is evenly distributed over the voice frequencies, then "cutting the bass" would serve no useful purpose. Indeed, it would merely remove frequencies that might contribute to personality and so destroy the naturalness of the voice. Again, "boosting the highs" is definitely not a good idea, with a fairly uniform distribution of voice frequencies. If we "boost" the highs, we shall over-modulate on the "highs," while the "lows" would still be well below the "over-modulation" level. Clearly, as a restricted bandwidth is also desirable on the crowded amateur bands, we must not boost too much of the "highs," or side-band "splatter" will be grossly accentuated. The basis for this piece of amateur "folk lore" needs careful investigation.

To put the matter on a sound footing, Fig. 1 gives a diagrammatic representation of the frequency to amplitude distribution of energy in a typical male voice. While in the upper register above about 500 cycles the energy content is approximately constant, the energy increases sharply in the deep bass register, so much so that there is something like 100 times as much power in the deep bass as in the 1,000-cycle region. It should be noted that as the ear is much less sensitive to the bass register than the 1,000-cycle region where the ear is most sensitive, the balance of such a frequency distribution does not sound like a "deep" voice, despite the high amplitude of the bass components. It must also be realised that female voices are deficient in high amplitude bass frequencies, so that in fact the basic fundamental frequencies of certain sounds, for example the letter "u," are completely missing from female voices, although the ear notices no difference between the male and female letter "u," other than a moderate pitch difference. This leads us to contemplate the effect of attenuating or removing the extreme bass frequencies.

As far as intelligibility goes, most of the extreme bass can be removed with no effect upon intelligibility. Most male voices are also almost unaffected in quality, except for those with very deep voices, in which case the voice does become "thin." From the point of view of communication efficiency, however, we have gained vastly compared with a "straight-line" audio characteristic. For if our audio amplifier reproduced the lower frequencies we should have something like 100 times the power in the bass as compared with the upper voice frequencies. On increasing the gain, until over-modulation occurs, we should over-

modulate on the bass, while the middle register was still some 20 dB below the over-modulation point. In fact almost every amateur who has conscientiously adjusted his audio level with a cathode-ray modulation indicator to 100 per cent. level, with no over-modulation on peaks, receives reports of "under-modulation." Increasing audio until peaks are definitely over-modulating produces reports of "well modulated." This is often due, unless the modulator includes "audio tailoring," to the bass frequencies overloading the P.A. long before the "middles" have reached the 100 per cent. modulation mark.

In this connection an insidious cause of even further accentuated amplitude in the bass is illustrated in Fig. 2. This shows the by-passed anode feed to a speech amplifier stage. Unless a large by-pass condenser is used, the gain in the bass may be much greater than in the upper register. In fact this type of circuit with appropriate condenser values is sometimes used as a "bass boost" circuit. At very low frequencies the by-pass condenser has no effect, so that the effective anode load is the anode load

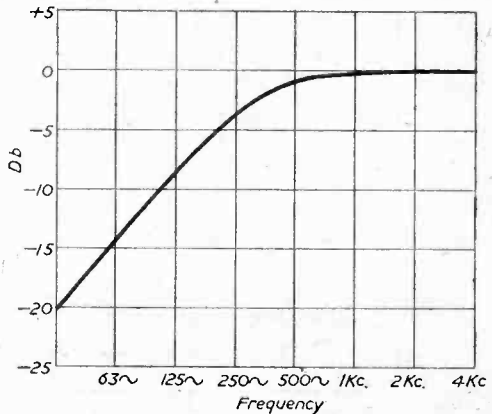


Fig. 4.—Bass attenuation curve suitable for speech "tailoring."

resistor and the by-pass resistor in series; thus the gain at the low bass region may be considerably higher than in the middle register. In the middle and upper register, of course, the by-pass condenser is effective, and the effective anode load is only the actual anode resistor. Thus adequate by-pass condensers are necessary to prevent unintentional bass boosting.

Bass Cut

It is clear, therefore, that the modulator amplifier must attenuate the lower bass register to prevent bass frequencies over-modulating. If this is done, gain can be stepped up so that the middle register of "intelligence carrying" speech frequencies reach the level at which full modulation occurs. If this is done it is clear that an effective 20 dB of speech level gain is achieved. As in many cases where a flat frequency response is used, some over-modulation is tolerated. This will not give quite so much gain, but "splatter" will be eliminated. A modulator with a flat frequency characteristic if adjusted by an oscilloscope to just not over-modulate gives the effect of under-modulation. When the gain is turned up to give "full" modulation reports, the oscilloscope

(Continued on page 197)

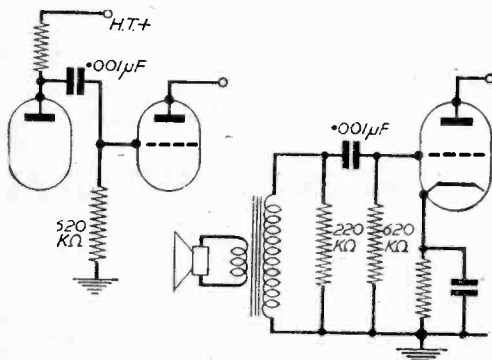


Fig. 3.—Grid coupling values to attenuate bass frequencies.

Fig. 5.—Bass correction as applied to a dynamic microphone.

PROFESSIONAL 3 VALVE MAINS SET IN SUPERB CABINET

A straight T.R.F. A.C. or A.C./D.C. Mains Set—requires no radio knowledge to assemble. Easy to read Diagram takes you step by step. Only tools needed are pliers, Screwdriver and Soldering Iron. ALL parts in stock NOW. Order AT ONCE stating which type of set is required, A.C. or A.C./D.C. Mains—these are the sets to SHOW to FRIENDS!

Wiring Diagram and Parts List, 1/-, Post FREE

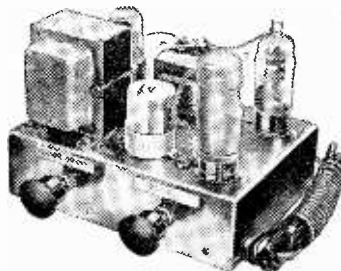
97/6

PLUS 2/6 FOR Postage & Packing



... NOW A REALLY SELECTIVE 5 VALVE SUPERHET!

Complete parts available for this fine SUPERHET Receiver. Similar cabinet to that illustrated but with really terrific power and volume on both Long and Medium Waves. Specially designed for "fringe" areas! Only 126/- plus 2/6 postage and packing. **EASY INSTRUCTIONS** and "Know-how" Diagrams 1/- post FREE. **Send TODAY!**



63/-

PLUS 2/- FOR Postage & Packing

EASY TO READ WIRING CHART AND PARTS LIST 6d.(Post Free.)

... FOR THIS MULTI-PURPOSE AMPLIFIER UNIT KIT!

The CHEAPEST 3-Valve Amplifier on the market—can be built in 2-3 hours WITHOUT previous radio experience! High Gain, Negative Feedback and Ready-drilled Chassis which is not "live." Ideal for amplifying Grams, small P.A. Equipment, Baby Alarms, Office Intercom Sets, etc. An ABSOLUTE BARGAIN at this price—get YOUR order in NOW to avoid disappointment!

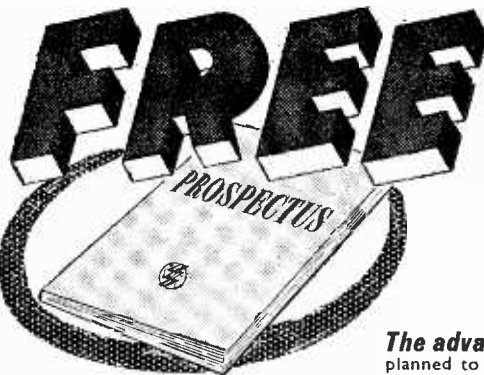
SATISFACTION OR CASH REFUNDED!

WRITE NOW TO B'HAMS LARGEST WALK-AROUND RADIO STORES!

NORMAN H. FIELD

MAIL ORDERS: 97, STRATFORD RD., BIRMINGHAM, 11

CALLERS: 68, HURST STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 5 Tel: Mid 3619



POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS & HOBBIES

PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME

City and Guilds Grouped Certificates in Telecommunications: A.M. Brit. I.R.E. Examination, Radio Amateur's Licence, Radio and Television Servicing Certificates, General Radio and Television Courses, Radar, Sound Recording, etc. Also Courses in all other branches of Engineering and Commerce.

The advantages of E.M.I. training ★ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements. ★ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies. ★ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition. ★ Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolling with us.

NEW LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY
With many of our courses we supply with actual equipment. Courses include: Radio, Television, Electronics, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography, and Commercial Art, etc.

Courses from 15/- per month

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Send without obligation your FREE book, E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32K, 43 Grove Park Road, London, W.4. Phone: Chiswick 4417/8.

NAME

ADDRESS

MARCH

SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST

EMI INSTITUTES

The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation

MANY PRICE REDUCTIONS — DON'T BUY UNTIL YOU'VE SEEN THESE LEAFLETS

SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL DETAILS.

COMPLETE DETAILS OF : AN ILLUSTRATION AND DESCRIPTION IS GIVEN OF EACH ITEM

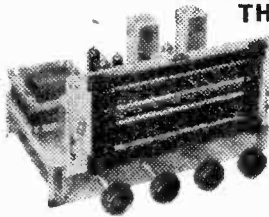


- **AMPLIFIERS.** By Armstrong, Goodsell (Williamson), Leak, W.B., The Mullard 5-10 (Grampian), Stern's Kits of Parts for High Quality 8-10 watt and High Fidelity 12-watt Amplifiers having separate Pre-amplifier/Tone Control Unit.
- **A CHOICE OF 9 RECORD PLAYERS, 3-SPEED AUTOCHANGERS-NON-AUTOCHANGERS and TRANSCRIPTION PLAYERS.** By COLLARO, Garrard and B.S.R.
- **Replacement RADIO-RADIOGRAM CHASSIS.** A selection of good quality and dependable chassis, including the combined AM/FM design.
- **RADIO TUNING UNITS.** The combined AM/FM and separate AM and FM Models.
- **LOUDSPEAKERS.** Full data of the very popular W.B. "STENTORIAN" Speakers. The WHARFEDAILE range, various GOODMAN'S Speakers and a selection of well-known makes at REDUCED PRICES.
- **LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS.** Suggested arrangements for the "Hi-Fi" enthusiast.
- **PREFABRICATED CABINETS.** The CONSOLE CABINET and two types of BASE REFLEX SPEAKER CABINETS.
- **BAND I-BAND III TV CONVERTERS.** By AERIALITE, DULCI, VALRADIO.

We cannot show the complete contents on these two pages, but we give a brief summary and some examples.

THREE REALLY GENUINE PRICE REDUCTIONS

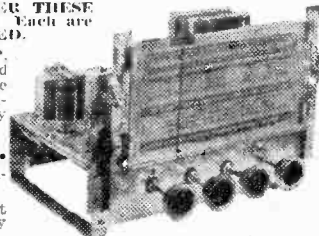
A BULK PURCHASE ENABLES US TO OFFER THESE RECEIVER CHASSIS AT SUCH LOW PRICES. Each are BRAND NEW and FULLY GUARANTEED.



The MODEL AW3-7. A 7-valve 3 waveband Superhet Chassis having a push-pull stage for approximately 6 watts output.

PRICE £12.19.6. (plus 7/6 carr. and insurance).

H.P. TERMS: Deposit £4 6/6 and 10 monthly payments of 19/4. Complete specification and all relative data on these three chassis is available. Send S.A.E. for the Illustrated Leaflet.



The MODEL B3PP. A 6-valve 3 waveband Superhet with two type 6BW6 valves in push-pull for approximately 6 watts output.

PRICE £12.19.6. (plus 7/6 carr. and insurance).

H.P. TERMS: Deposit £4 6/6 and 10 monthly payments of 19/4.

The MODEL B3. A 5-valve 3 waveband Superhet, identical in appearance to the Model B3PP illustrated above, but having a single valve (type 6BW6) output for approximately 4 watts.

PRICE £10.17.6. (plus 7/6 carr. and insurance).

H.P. TERMS: Deposit £3 12/6 and 9 monthly payments of 18/4.

STERN'S F.M. TUNING UNIT

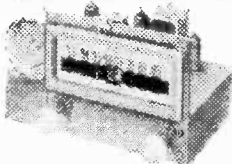
A 5-valve Tuner incorporating the latest Mullard Permeability Tuning Heart and a "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator.

PRICE £14.10 (plus 7/6 carr. and insurance).

H.P. TERMS: Deposit £3 17/6 and 12 monthly payments of 19/6.

The **COMBINED AM/FM TUNER** is also available.

PRICE £18 15/6 (plus 7/6 carr. and insurance). **H.P. TERMS:** Deposit £8 8/6 and 12 monthly payments of £12 11/6.



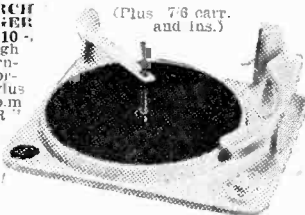
AN EXCEPTIONAL OFFER FOR CASH ONLY £7.19.6.

The **B.S.R. MONARCH 3-SPEED AUTOCHANGER** **NORMAL PRICE £13 10/6.**

- Complete with High Fidelity Crystal "Turn-over" Head which incorporates separate stylus for I.P. and 78 r.p.m. records.
- A "MIXER" Unit that will auto-change on 7in., 10in. and 12in. records.

● Brand New in Maker's Cartons, complete with mounting instructions.

(Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.)



STERN'S 'COMPACT 5' AMPLIFIERS

Expressly developed for very high quality reproduction of Gram, Records and particularly suitable for high quality reproduction of the FM transmissions. Two models are available:



(a) The "COMPACT 5-2"

A Two-stage high sensitivity Amplifier having SEPARATE BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS and designed to give up to approx. 5 watts with very pleasing quality.

PRICE £5 15/6 (plus 5/6 carr. and insurance).

The Amplifiers are compact and very attractively designed, having a Bronze Gold finish with a fully engraved front panel by which the entire Amplifier is conveniently mounted into a Cabinet, thus occupying no more space than a conventional Tone Control Unit. Separate power supply unit £2/10/0 extra provides supply for Tuning Unit, etc.

(b) The "COMPACT 5-3"

A Three-stage version of the "5-2" model, but in this case having an additional stage and incorporating Negative Feedback.

PRICE £6 16/6 (plus 5/6 carr. and insurance).

NOW! MODERNISE YOUR OLD RADIOGRAM
 WE SUPPLY THE LATEST—RADIO CHASSIS... AUTOCHANGER and SPEAKER (if required) AT ATTRACTIVELY REDUCED PRICES. CHOOSE FROM A VERY LARGE SELECTION. SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

STERN RADIO LTD. 109 & 115 FLEET ST., E.C.4.

Telephone
 FLEET 5812 3/4

reveals appreciable over-modulation occurring on the peaks, and splatter. These effects are eliminated and fuller modulation on the middle register achieved, if the bass is attenuated.

A bass roll-off starting at around 250 cycles will satisfactorily attenuate the bass register. This can be given in many ways. One method is to use a suitable condenser and gridleak value in an inter-stage coupling. Fig. 3 gives values suitable for this roll-off, the shape of which is shown in the graph of Fig. 4. Sharper cut-offs may be obtained by cascading stages. Variation of the coupling condenser value will give varying degrees of bass cut-off frequency of the combination of condenser and gridleak.

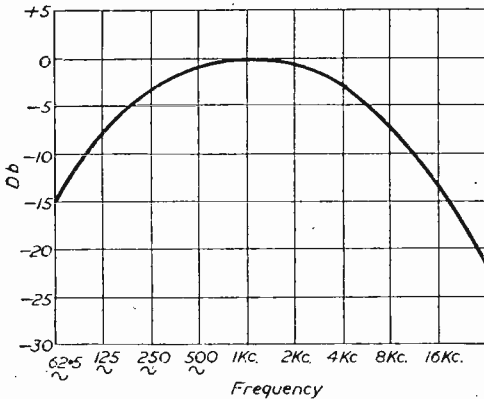


Fig. 6.—A frequency curve for "communication" quality speech.

People with voices of unusually deep timbre may well experiment to obtain an optimum audio characteristic, as one or two microphone operators of unusually deep voices have been heard on the air remarking that a "bass cut" removes their voices as well! However, the extreme bass can still be cut in such cases without impairing intelligibility or seriously damaging voice personality if the bass cut circuits are adjusted to suit these exceptional voices. Thus, generally, a condenser value of twice to three times the figure shown will generally be found adequate to preserve the voice frequencies of a deep voice while still attenuating the extreme frequencies at which audio amplitude is greatest in the voice spectrum.

An Alternative

Owners of a crystal microphone can achieve a "bass roll-off" in an even simpler fashion. If the grid resistor into which the microphone feeds is reduced to 220,000 ohms or 100,000 ohms, instead of the two to five megohms usually employed, this will give an adequate roll-off. In fact the resistor value found most effective can be wired individually across the microphone itself, so that where several mikes are used they can be individually corrected for optimum results and can thus be plugged-in without need for tedious adjustments to the amplifier itself. In this case, of course, the usual high value gridleak inside the amplifier can be retained, as it will not have any appreciable effect upon the much lower load resistor of the crystal microphone. For users of carbon mikes or dynamic mikes a similar bass attenuator can be fitted to the input stage as shown

in Fig. 5. This will give the desired drooping bass characteristic and thus compensate the response to give optimum "communication" quality in the bass region.

Upper Register

So much for the bass register, now for the upper register. Here again for communication purposes it is desirable to attenuate the highest frequencies to prevent excessive "spread" of the microphone signal. In crowded bands, radiation of the highest speech frequencies merely adds to inter-station splatter. Moreover, under QRM conditions with high selectivity at the receiving end the highest frequencies are removed by the receiver, so that it does not matter whether they are radiated or not. If an attenuation curve with a cut-off starting at about 3 kc/s is used, then speech intelligibility and crispness is scarcely affected, but signal spread is effectively minimised.

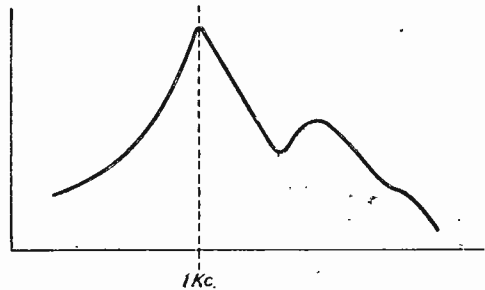


Fig. 7.—Approximate telephone frequency response curve.

Hence the overall speech amplifier characteristic to aim at is shown in Fig. 6, which combines the bass and treble cut-offs recommended. In point of fact such a curve while concentrating on optimum intelligibility gives a quiet Hi-Fi impression and does not mutilate voice quality or blur individuality appreciably. As a contrast, Fig. 7 gives an impression of the overall response of a telephone circuit; despite this no complaints are made that voices cannot be recognised on the telephone! It is clear that far more drastic frequency "tailoring" could be applied in amateur practice without destroying voice individuality.

A Warning

However, a warning must be given. The fact that a restricted voice range is adequate for intelligibility and even pleasing voice quality, does not mean that any type of microphone will do. In fact a microphone of good characteristics is needed. It is also desirable that it should have a flat response devoid of peaks. Obviously if a sharp peak occurs in the response curve, frequencies around the peak will be preferentially boosted. Thus over-modulation may occur at these frequencies despite the fact that the rest of the voice frequency range is well below the 100 per cent. modulation mark. Thus to avoid over-modulation it will be necessary to reduce the general level. However, with a flat microphone response we would be able to boost the overall level. Thus if a 3 dB peak exists in the microphone curve, we have to reduce the general level 3 dB to prevent over-modulation at frequencies near the microphone peak. In fact a 3 dB peak is a

small one, yet it has effectively reduced a 100-watt signal to the 50-watt level. A 6 dB peak would lose us some 6 dB of general level if over-modulation is to be avoided, and so on. As peaks of this order or greater are not unusual with cheap microphones, this may seriously reduce modulation capability. Naturally, in the case of speech frequencies, the individual voices may have greatly varying frequency contents, so the problem is not so simple. However, the reason for the statement that "such and such a microphone does not suit my voice" is often that the microphone has a peak coinciding with prominent voice frequencies in the speech of the particular person concerned. This, of course, would greatly accentuate the problem of avoiding over-modulation while maintaining a high average level of the general voice frequencies. This again ties in with the fact

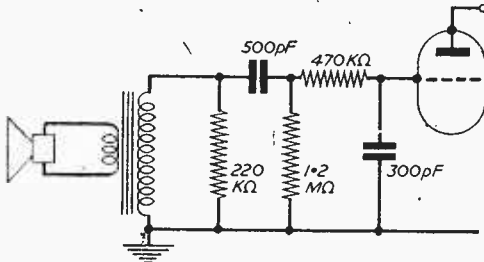


Fig. 8.—Component values to use with a dynamic or carbon microphone for "tailored" speech.

often noticed on the air of how some voices appear to "modulate better" than others. It is clear, therefore, that in individual cases there is a great deal of room for individual variation in voice frequency "tailoring" and microphone selection in the case of "difficult" voices. It is hoped that the above information may be of assistance in such cases. It is also true that most normal voices are adequately catered for by the circuits described. Lady operators, however, will seldom need to incorporate "bass cut" due to the higher pitch of female voices. It should be noted that R. Paddon (G2PD) first investigated scientifically the optimum voice frequency ranges for amateur communication effectiveness—although this work was only published in an American journal, and dates back to before the war. But while basically his conclusions have been adopted, one seldom finds a reference to his detailed pioneer work.

Carbon Microphones

Finally, users of P.O. carbon mikes are warned that these have a sharp peak at around 1,000 cycles.

"Yeoman Service"

A PHILIPS radio receiver purchased in 1928 was the subject of a letter recently received at the Scottish Regional Office of Philips Electrical Limited from 70 year-old Mr. Tom Annand of Primroschill Drive, Aberdeen.

It told how Mr. Annand had bought the set—Model 2514 (a 2-wave 3-valve fixed A.C. model) from Messrs. Clark, radio dealers, of Aberdeen. Although the set was still in perfect working order and rendering good service, Mr. Annand rightly felt that after

This is so sharp that the use of a sharply tuned attenuator is suggested to overcome the disadvantages of this effect. It is also to be noted that many deaf-aid crystal microphone inserts also tend to peak somewhat between 1,000 and 3,000 cycles, so that individual "doctoring" to ameliorate these peaks is needed in some cases. While moderate peaks are of no effect and are in fact unnoticeable in their legitimate use in deaf aids, it will now be appreciated that these peaks may be important in transmitter applications. The fact that these peaks may sharply deteriorate the "modulation capability" of a transmitter if not compensated for, is not widely recognised. However, this may account for the indifferent microphone results of some operators. The means of compensating for such peaks are known, of course. There are from the communication angle better and more

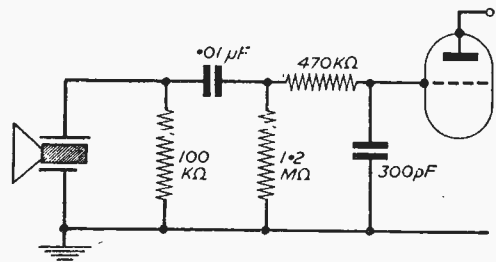


Fig. 9.—Component values for use with a crystal microphone to give "tailored" speech.

effective measures for dealing with the "peak" problem. This it is hoped will be dealt with shortly, as it again offers means of further improving the "communication effectiveness" of an amateur transmitter.

While elaborate tone control circuits could be employed to "tailor" speech to the Fig. 6 type of curve, it is easy to incorporate fixed correction directly at the microphone input. These components may even be wired directly in the microphone (or transformer) to give the required type of "tailored" response. Commercial units are even sold in the U.S.A. to correct crystal microphones.

Fig. 8 shows how a dynamic or transverse carbon microphone may be corrected. Fig. 9 shows how a typical crystal microphone might be corrected. For a crystal mike it is quite feasible to attach the correction circuits directly to the microphone. This would enable individual microphones to be used with standard preamplifiers or with any given speech equipment to give "communication" speech.

twenty-seven years it was in need of general overhauling and cleaning, etc.

R. G. Hawthorn, Philips' representative for Aberdeen, called on Mr. Annand and reported that the set—and the speaker which was purchased at the same time—were operating well on an indoor aerial consisting of a very short length of flex. The seals were still intact. It was decided, however, that, in view of the receiver's great age and the impossibility of replacing components which might show signs of wear and tear, renovation would not be a practical proposition.

Accordingly, Mr. Annand was presented by Philips with one of their latest models—the 341A.

Sturdy—Versatile— Pocket-size!



TAYLOR JUNIOR UNIVERSAL METER

Model 120A

A small 19-range instrument ideal for the enthusiastic amateur. Sensitivity is 1,000 o.p.v. A.C. and D.C. Accuracy: 2% D.C.; 3% A.C.

RANGES

Volts D.C.: 0-25-10-50-250-500-1,000-2,500.
Volts A.C.: 0-10-50-250-500-1,000-2,500.
Milliamps D.C.: 0-1-10-50-500-5,000.
Resistance: 0-2,000 ohms, 0-200,000 ohms.
Can be extended to 20 megohms. Automatic overload. Protection fitted to meter movement.

PRICE £9.10.0. PROMPT DELIVERY

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS

3 months, £1/8/6 deposit
3 monthly payments of £3/0/7
10 months, 19/5 deposit
10 monthly payments of 19/1
15 months, 19/5 deposit
15 monthly payments of 13/6

*H.P. interest refunded if paid within 3 months.
All Taylor instruments are available on HIRE PURCHASE and SEVEN DAYS APPROVAL.

Write for illustrated Catalogue and details.

Taylor

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD

Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks.
Telephone: Slough 21381
Cables: Taylins, Slough

F.M. IS HERE

Many of our Tuners for the B.B.C. V.H.F. programmes are in use up to 80 miles from Wrotham. All parts available to build the Tuner featured recently in the *Radio Constructor*. This Tuner is often known as the Jason Circuit because the booklet was written by G. Blundell of Jason Motor & Electronic Co.

Details of fringe area version also given.

Booklet complete with photos	£ s. d.
and point-to-point diagram	2 0
Chassis, fully punched	8 0
Coil Set	1 2 6
G.E.X.34 Crystal	4 0
Jackson Dial	14 6
Jackson V101 25pF + 25 pF	10 9

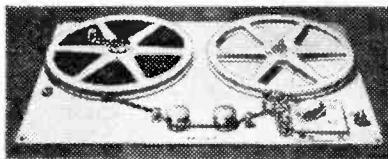
Jason Dial calibrated in Mc/s complete with bulbholders, already attached to Jackson condenser and fitted to chassis

2 6 3	
All parts with Jason Dial less valves. Complete with nuts, screws, solder, tags...	5 13 0

THE JASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO.

328 (rear), Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2
Tel.: SPE 7050 Demonstrations given.
Evening Demonstrations by Appointment

ASPDEN TAPE DECKS



Two speed Twin Track.

Compact Deck, Model 521, 7 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. 5in. reels.
KIT, £7.10.0.

Standard Deck, Model 721, 10 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. 7in. reels.
KIT, £8.10.0.

Precision machined parts, easy to assemble with full assembly instructions and drawings. High Quality Ferroxcube Heads. Finest motor.

Either deck fully built and tested, 27/6 extra.

NEW AMPLIFIER KIT

Record/replay—2 1/2 watts output—Neon Level indicator—2 recording positions.

Kit without valves, £5.18.0.

Power Pack Kit for above, without valve, £2.18.6.
Carriage extra.

Send stamp for full details to:

W. S. ASPDEN 10, Market St. Wesham
KIRKHAM, LANCs

Servicing Radio Receivers



BEETHOVEN MODEL A3348

By Gordon J. King, A.M.I.P.R.E.

THIS is a reasonably conventional type receiver designed round American octal type valves.

It is for use on A.C. mains supplies only, and can cater for inputs of between 200 to 250 volts and 100 to 120 volts. A circuit giving normal coverage on long, medium and short waves is built around five valves, one being the H.T. rectifier. The valve line-up is 6K8G triode-hexode frequency changer; 6K7G intermediate frequency amplifier; 6Q7G double diode triode as A.F. amplifier, and signal and A.V.C. rectifier; 6V6G output pentode; 5Z4G H.F. rectifier.

The receiver has provisions for an extension loud-speaker of 2 to 5 ohms impedance, and a crystal or magnetic pick-up. Switching is not provided for the speaker or pick-up, but when the pick-up is employed it is desirable to remove the aerial and tune the set to a quiet part of the band; moreover, the pick-up should be disconnected when the set is used for radio reception.

The four control knobs situated from right to left, looking at the front of the cabinet, perform the functions of tuning, wavechange, volume/mains on-off and tone. Long, medium and short waves are selected by rotating the wavechange knob clockwise.

Circuit Description

The signals in the aerial coil L1 are inductively coupled to the short, medium and long wave aerial coils L2, K3 and L4 respectively, and the required aerial coil is selected by S1A section of the wavechange switch. Tuning is by C1 section of the two-gang tuning capacitor.

The oscillator coils are selected by S1B and S1C sections of the wavechange switch, and the selected oscillator coil is tuned by C2 section of the gang. Coils L5, L7 and L8 are for short, medium and long wave oscillator functions respectively; coil L6 is a feed-back winding for short-waves only.

An intermediate frequency of 465 kc/s is produced in the anode circuit of V1 and developed across the first I.F. transformer (I.F.T.1). From here it is conveyed to the signal grid of V2 for amplification. The amplified I.F. signal appears across the second I.F. transformer (I.F.T.2), and is fed to the signal diode in V3 for demodulation.

The A.F. content of the signal is developed across the 1 megohm volume control, after first being filtered by the associated 33 K. resistor and associated 150 pF capacitors. The A.F. signal is amplified by the triode section of V3, and is developed across the 200 K. resistor in the anode circuit; the 6.8 K. resistor and associated 4 μ F electrolytic capacitor provide decoupling.

From the anode of V3 the signal is conveyed to the control grid of the output valve V4, via the 0.05 μ F coupling capacitor C5 and the potential divider comprising resistors R1 and R2 in the grid circuit of V4.

Capacitor C6 gives a degree of fixed tone compensation, while a variable tone control arrangement is also provided by means of C7 and the 50 K. variable resistor.

A.V.C.

The I.F. signal appearing at the anode of V2 is passed through the 10 pF capacitor C8 to the A.V.C. diode in V3. This diode is loaded by means of the 1 megohm resistor R3, and across this appears a negative potential with respect to chassis of a magnitude depending on the amplitude of the I.F. signal. This negative potential is used as an A.V.C. bias to control valves V1 and V2.

It is fed to V2 through R4 (a filter resistor) and the secondary winding of I.F.T.1, and to V1 through R4 and R5; decoupling being given by the 0.1 μ F

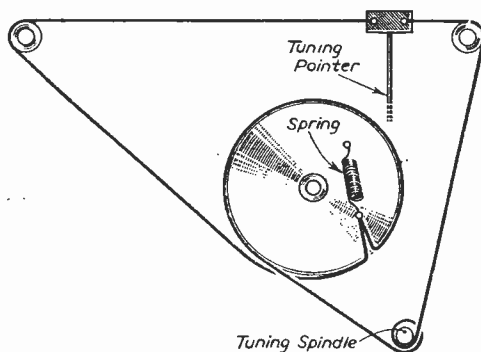


Fig. 4.—Tuning drive adjustment.

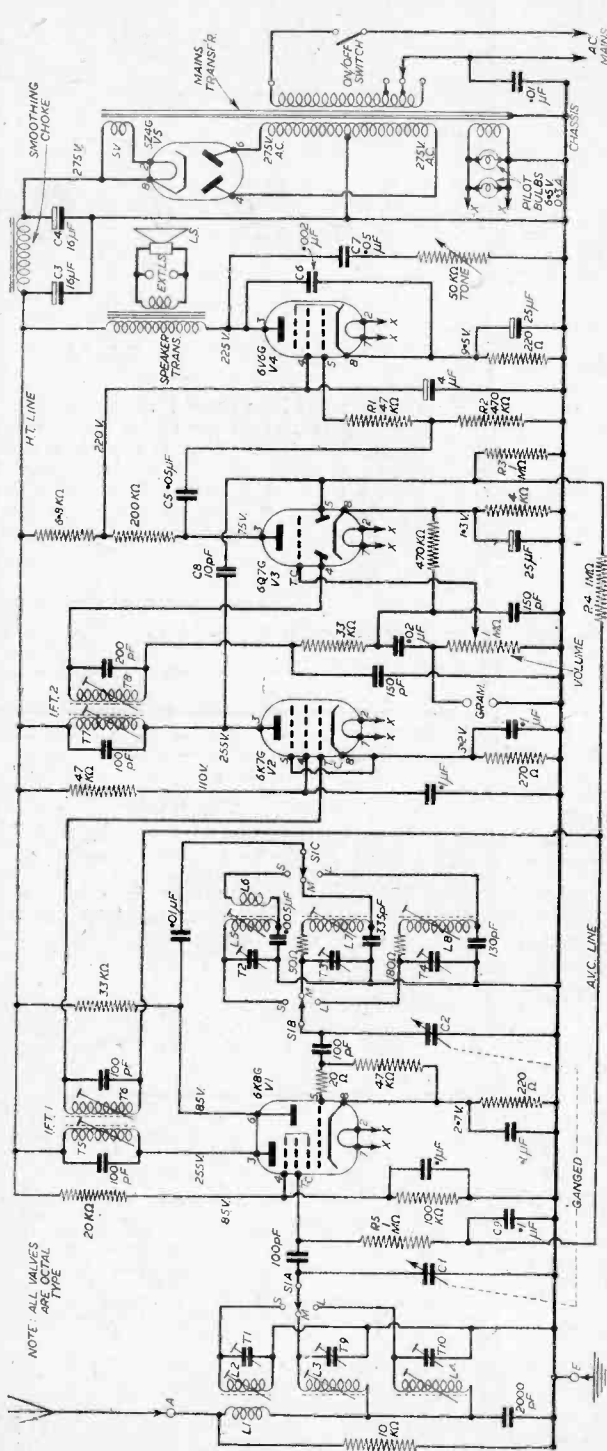


Fig. 1.—Circuit diagram of the Beethoven Model A3348.

capacitor C9. A degree of standing bias is also present on both of these valves as the result of the voltage drop across the associated cathode resistors.

Power Supply

H.T. power is supplied by the full-wave rectifier V5, energised from a 275.0-275 volt H.T. secondary winding on the mains transformer. H.T. smoothing is by the 16-16 μ F electrolytic capacitor and the associated smoothing choke. A voltage of about 255 D.C. should be present on the main H.T. line, that is after the smoothing choke. The mains transformer also carries two L.T. windings, one for energising the rectifier heater, and the other for energising the heaters of the remaining valves and the two pilot bulbs.

Alignment Procedure

The I.F. stages should first be adjusted as follows: Connect a properly-loaded output meter across the secondary of the speaker transformer—the loudspeaker can remain in circuit. Mute the local oscillator by shorting C2 section of the tuning gang. Connect the live lead of an accurately calibrated service oscillator or signal generator direct to the signal grid of V1; set the generator to 465 kc/s, switch on the internal modulation, and adjust T8, T7, T6 and T5 (Fig. 3), in that order, for maximum indication on the output meter.

Remove the short from across C2, connect the signal generator, through a dummy aerial, between the aerial and earth sockets. Tune the receiver and signal generator to 150 kc/s (L.W.) and adjust the core of the L.W. oscillator coil L8 and the core of the L.W. aerial coil L4 for maximum output.

Tune the receiver and generator to 300 kc/s (L.W.), and adjust the L.W. oscillator trimmer T4 (Fig. 2) and the L.W. aerial trimmer T10 (Fig. 2) for maximum output. Repeat at 150 kc/s and again at 300 kc/s until optimum tracking is secured.

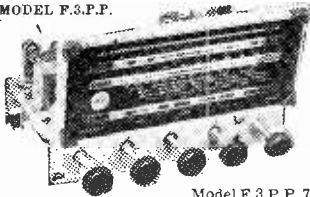
Tune the receiver and generator to 600 kc/s M.W. and adjust the core of the medium-wave oscillator coil L7 and the core of the M.W. aerial coil L3 (Fig. 2) for maximum output. Retune the 1,400 kc/s M.W., and adjust the M.W. oscillator T3 and the M.W. aerial trimmer T9 (Fig. 2) for maximum output. Repeat at both frequencies for optimum tracking.

Tune the receiver and generator to 6 Mc/s S.W., and adjust the core in the S.W. aerial core L2 (Fig. 2) for maximum output. Retune to 19 Mc/s and adjust the S.W. oscillator trimmer and the S.W. aerial trimmer T1 (Fig. 2) for maximum output. Repeat adjustments at both frequencies until no further improvement can be obtained.

(Continued on page 205)

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

MODEL F.3.P.P.



**FULLY GUARANTEED
RADIO -
RADIOGRAM
CHASSIS**

**ASSEMBLED and
READY FOR USE**

Model F.3. 5 Valves.
4 watt output, wide
range
tone con-
trol. **£14.11.11**

Model F.3.P.P. 7 Valves. 6 watt output with
a "Push-Pull" stage.
Separate Bass and Treble
controls. **£18.15.4**

Model H.4. "AM-FM" Chassis. **£27.16.0**

4 Wavebands including F.M. 7 Valves with latest miniature
Cathode Ray Tuning Indicator.
General details of F.3 and F.3.P.P.

- Waveband Coverage : 16-50, 190-550 and 903-2,000 metres.
- Ferrite Rod aerial.
- Latest B.V.A. Miniature valves.
- For use on A.C. Mains 200/250 volts.
- Plug-in connections for Pick-up, Speaker and Gram motor.
- Grain switching on waveband change switch.
- Negative feedback applied from output transformer secondary.
- Choice of horizontal or vertical dial.
- Size of Chassis 12in. x 8in. high x 7in.

Write also for details of : F.M. Tuner Units, T/V Converters.
Amplifiers for Truvox Tape Deck.

THE **Dulci COMPANY LTD.**

97, VILLIERS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2.

Telephone : WIllesden 6678.

HANNEY of BATH offers:—

COMPONENTS FOR F.M.

DENCO 'MAXI-Q' F.M. Feeder Unit. Instructors' Manual 1/9. P.F. : Chassis, 7/6; Coilset, 11/9; ten 7 Mc's I.F.s. 6/- each; Ratio discrim. trans. R.D.T.1, 12/6. Scale and drive complete for assembly, 9/-.

MULLARD F.M. TUNER COILS (Denco). 510.IFF, 2/6 each; 510.AE, 4/8; 510.RFC, 2/-; 510.RF, 2/6; 510 Osc. 4.6; 510.IFT.1, 7/6; 510.IFT.2, 7/6; 510.RDT, 12/6; All Chassis punched with all holes, 12/-.

OSRAM F.M. TUNER COMPONENTS (Denco). O.T.1, 2/9; O.L.1, 2/6; O.L.2, 2/-; I.F.s, 6/- each; O.T.2 with crystals, 19/6. Chassis complete with printed dial, front panel and drive mechanism, 37/6.

OSMOR F.M. COILS QAIM, 7/-; QRFM, 5/-; QOFM, 7/6; QCMD with crystals, 25/-; QIFM, 7/-.

OSRAM 912 Erie resistor-pot kit with ceramic tube resistors, very highly recommended, 30/10; T.C.C. condensers, 55/-; **PARTRIDGE** Components, with loose lead terminations, Mains trans., 65/6; Smoothing Choke, 34/6; Output trans., 85/6. Price includes Partridge carriage/packing charge.

W.B. OUTPUT TRANS., 32/-; W.B. smoothing choke, 18/9.

DENCO 16 s.w.g. All-chassis, 14/6; Bronze finished printed panel, 6/6; 912 Plus printed front panel, 7/6; 912 Plus pre-amp chassis, 6/-; **MULLARD 5 VALVE 10 WATT AMPLIFIER.** T.C.C. Condensers, 45/-; Erie resistor-pot kit, 39/6; Elstone Mains trans., 36/-; Elstone Output trans., 45/- (both types); Denco chassis, 14/6; Printed bronze panel 14in. x 5in., 6/6. Small parts as per our list. Matched valves available for both the above designs.

HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS. W.B. HF810, 65/6; W.B. HF912, 87/3; W.B. HF1012 (3, 7.5 and 15 ohm coil), 99/9. G.C.C. type FR metal cone, 89/3/6. Goodmans "Orlin 111," 29/15/-.

COILPACKS. DENCO, CP 4/L and CP 4/M, 35/-; CP 3, 37/0 p.f. and CP 3/50 p.f., 44/9. OSMOR "Q" HO, 50/5; LM, 40/-; BAL, 50/-; TRF, 40/-; HF stage for HO pack, 20/-; We stock COILS by Weymouth, Osmor, Wearite, Denco, R.E.P.

WIDE ANGLE COMPONENTS. ALLEN. Telesh Chassis, 50/-; Coilsets (TK and Super-Visor), 44/6; LO.308, 40/-; FO.305, 21/-; D.C.300c, 39/6; FC302, 31/-; GL.16 and 18, 7/6 each; SC.312, 21/-; AT.319, 30/-; QF.117, 9/-; HT.314, 15/-; DENCO Chassis Magnaview, 37/6; Chassis, Super-Visor, 51/6; Coilsets Magnaview, 41/2; WA.DCAL, 43/-; WA.FCAL, 31/-; WA.LCI and WC1, 7/6 each; WA.FMAL, 1/-; WA.LOT, 42/-; WA.FBT, 16/-.

BAND 3. Teleron Coilset, 15/- with circuit; Punched chassis 3/9.

Send S.A.E. for our General List. Please add 2/- postage to orders under £3 (excess refunded).

L. F. HANNEY

77, LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH

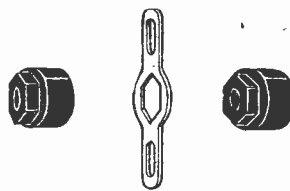
Tel.: 3811

HARWIN

Engineers Ltd.

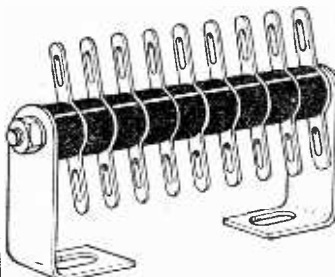
UNITAG W.5035

An insulated terminal that can be built up as required. Insulated bush moulded in Phenol Formaldehyde Black B.S.771 Double-ended tag silver-plated brass.



UNITAG ASSEMBLIES

Assembled Unitags supplied complete with mounting brackets stud, locknuts and shakeproof washers.



Delivery from stock.

HARWIN Engineers Ltd.

101-105 Nibthwaite Road, Harrow, Middlesex.

- T/V TECHNOLOGY
- RADIO ENGINEERING
- ELECTRONICS
- RADIO SERVICING

There's a big future in T/V and Radio. Act now! Increase your knowledge. Back up experience with a sound theoretical background. I.C.S. offer courses of instruction in—

**T/V TECHNOLOGY
T/V SERVICING
ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RADIO
RADIO ENGINEERING
RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING
RADAR**

**ELECTRONICS
FREQUENCY MODULATION**

I.C.S. will also coach you for the following examinations—
B.I.R.E.; P.M.G. Certificate for Wireless Operators; Radio Servicing Certificate (R.T.E.B.); C. & G. Telecommunications, etc., etc.

DON'T DELAY—WRITE TO-DAY for free descriptive booklet, stating which subject or examination interests you. Fees include all books needed. Examination students coached until successful. **Reduced terms for H.M. Forces.**

Dept. 170D, I.C.S., 71, Kingsway, W.C.2.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS.
(Dept. 170D), International Buildings, Kingsway,
London, W.C.2.

Please send booklet on.....

Name..... Age.....

(Block letters, please)

Address.....



YOU can become a First Class RADIO ENGINEER

We can train you to earn good money in your spare-time, start a radio business of your own or qualify for well-paid employment. Our Home-Study Courses in Radio, Television and Mathematics are up-to-date and easy to understand. The fees are very reasonable and can be paid by instalments.

T/C RADIO COLLEGE

ESTABLISHED IN 1933

Send for free details, which will be sent in plain sealed package. Simply write your name and address inside the flap of an unsealed envelope (postage 1d.) or on a postcard (postage 2d.) and address it to the Principal:—

R. HEATH BRADLEY,
DUART HOUSE, ASHLEY ROAD,
NEW MILTON, HANTS.

NEW

THE SERVICES TEXTBOOK OF RADIO, VOLUME 3 ELECTRONICS

Price 12/6 By J. Thomson Postage 1/-

Magnetic Recording Handbook, by R. Hickman. Price 21/-. Postage 9d.

The 3rd Audio Anthology. Price 20/-. Postage 1/-.

Radio Servicing Pocket Book, by E. Molloy & J. P. Hawker. Price 10/6. Postage 6d.

A Beginner's Guide to Radio, by F. J. Camm. Price 7s. 6d. Postage 4d.

Telecommunications Principles & Practice, by W. T. Perkins. Price 21/-. Postage 6d.

World Radio Handbook for Listeners. Broadcasting Television, 1956. By O. Lund Johansen. Price 19/6. Postage 6d.

Maintenance Manual. Published by Mullard. Price 10/6. Postage 6d.

Radio Valve Data, compiled by "Wireless World." Price 3/6. Postage 4d.

1956 CATALOGUE FREE ON REQUEST

THE MODERN BOOK COMPANY
Britain's Largest Stockists of British & American Technical Books

19-23, PRAED STREET, LONDON
W2

PAD 4185 Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.



RECORD AMPLIFIERS. A push-pull Amplifier giving 8 watts output for operation on 200/250 volts A.C. Standard gram input, output matched to 3 or 15 ohms. Tone and volume controls. Complete valve line-up: 6SN7, 6V6, 6V6, 5Z4. Supplied in an attractive cream desk-type cabinet, brand new, £6/10/-.

INSTRUMENT LEADS. A six foot screened lead, complete with two standard P.O. Jack Plugs, 3/- each.

METER SWITCHES. Standard "Yaxley" type, 8 bank, single pole, 9, 11 or 12 way, 7/6 each.

DEAF-AID UNITS. An exceptional offer of Deaf-Aid Units by famous manufacturer. Complete with three sub-miniature valves, crystal mike, volume and tone controls, etc., less only outside bakelite case, 19/6. Miniature ear-pieces to match, 3/6, or with lead and plug, 4/6. Deaf-Aid Valves, CK505AX, brand new, 2/6. Deaf-Aid Pots, 1 megohm with switch, 1/-.

AR.88 SPARES. Brand new drive assemblies, 10/6. Brand new 4 gang tuning condenser, 22/6.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS. Ideal for tape recorders, amplifiers, 4/6.

VALVE VOLTMETERS. A bargain test instrument measuring 50/200/500 volts D.C. on three ranges. Meter is a 2½ in. 1 m.a. movement. Operation from 230 volts 50 cycle mains. Housed in wooden instrument case, size 1 1/4 in. x 8 1/2 in. x 9 in. Complete with all valves and supplied brand new, 79/6.

EX-R.A.F. SWITCH-BOXES. These contain 3 independent 5 amp. switches, brand new, 1/9.

MINIATURE H.T. TRANSFORMER. 220/240 v. input. Output, 200 v. 25 m.a. 6.3 v. 1 a., 10/6.

F.M. COMPONENTS. Haines formers with cans and slugs, small, 1/-; large, 1/3. Aladdin 1 former with slug, 6d.

CRYSTAL SET COMPONENTS. Crystal diode 10d., .0005 tuning condenser, 3/6, dual range coil with circuit, 2/6.

ROTARY CONVERTORS. Input 24 volt D.C. Output 230 volts 50 cycle, 150 watt, 92/6 each.

ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. Input 120 volt D.C., output 190 volts 65 m.a. completely enclosed in small grey case, 19/6.

PARMEKO TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 volts 50 cycle. Output 620/0/620 volts, 250 m.a, tapped 550/0/550 and 375/0/375 volts. Two 5 volt 3 amp. windings. All spools for 6.3 volt winding, 42/6.

DON MK. V FIELD TELEPHONES. A pair of these telephones give communication between any two points. Supplied complete with handset, buzzer, bell, key, and instructions, 39/6.

TELETRON BAND III CONVERTOR. Complete kit of parts with instructions, £2/8/-. Coil Set only 15/-. Chassis only 3/9.

SMOOTHING CHOKES. Collins 8 henry 100 m.a. potted type, 8/6 each. Parmeko "C" core, 4 henry 22.5 m.a. miniature, 4/6 each.

HOURS OF BUSINESS: 9 a.m.—6 p.m., Thursday, 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday.

Please print name and address clearly and include postage or carriage on all items.

BUILD THIS FOR £5. 7. 6 !



Total building cost including choice of beautiful walnut veneered cabinet or ivory or brown bakelite. This is the lowest possible price consistent with high quality. No radio knowledge whatever needed . . . can be built by anyone in 2-3 hours, using our very simple, easy-to-follow diagrams. This terrific new circuit covers all medium and long waves with optional negative feedback, has razor-edge selectivity, and exceptionally good tone. Price also includes ready drilled and punched chassis, set of simple easy-to-follow plans—in fact, everything! All parts sparking brand-new—no junk! Every single part tested before despatching. Uses standard octal-base valves: 6X7G high-frequency pentode feeding into 6J5C anode detector triode, coupled to 6V6G powerful output beam-power tetraode, fed by robust rectifier. For A.C. Mains, 200-250 Volts (low running costs—approximately 18 Watts!) Size 12in. x 6in. x 5in. Build this long range powerful midist NOW. Send 2/- for priced parts list, testimonials, etc., or add £5.7.6 for all parts and set of plans. (Send 3/6 for packing and post. C.O.D. extra.) Instant Despatch.

CONCORD ELECTRONICS (PK5),
39 QUEEN'S ROAD, BRIGHTON, 1

Bargains in Top Quality Valves!

MAKERS' CARTONS—6K6GT, 5/9; 6K7G, 4/3; 6K7, 5/9; RK34, 2/3; 6BK7, 5/9; YU111, 2/9. UNUSED, BOXED—12HG, 1/3; KT263, 5/-; 80, 1/4; 6X4GT, 7/8.

P.W. ECONOMICAL AMPLIFIER VALVES (see June '55). Two RK34s, with holders, 5/8.

CLEARANCE UNUSED CARBON RESISTORS (Pausus make).—3 watt 700 Ω, 3K, 4K, 5-6K, 20K, 50K, 200K, 8d. (5 doz.); 2 watt 30 Ω, 200 Ω, 300 Ω, 5K, 15K, 300K, 300K, 4d. (3 doz.); 1 watt, 20 Ω, 12K, 15K, 75K, 150K, 180K, 3d. (2/6 doz.); 1 watt, 30 Ω, 22 Ω, 4-7K, 470K; and 1 watt, 1K, both 2d. each (1/9 doz.).

(Nearly all the above will accept 100V, 200V, 500V, 1000V.)
SPECIAL OFFER MICAS (Glass) 2 doz.: 15, 20, 30, 50, 70, 75, 100, 120, 150, 200, 270, 350, 390, 470, 1,000, 2,000, 3,000, 5,000 pf., 9d. each. 8/- doz. (10,000 pf., 1/- each).

6 MF. 1,000V. WKG. 2,000V. TEST. 2/9, post 1/-.

SPECIAL LOW LOSS COAX.—Latex cellular polythene, suitable for 1 or 1 1/2 in. 9d. per ft.

STANDARD COAX.—12/6. Post 1/3. **COAX FITTINGS.**—Solderless plug, 1/2; socket, 1/3; outlet box, 4/6; Coupler (double socket), 1/6; wire connector (permanent join), 1/3.

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS (Silicon coated).—25, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 1,000, 1-5K, 2K, 2-5K, 3-5K, 5K, 6-8K, 10K, 50c. 1/3 10, 1/6, 15 w., 1/8; 15K, 18K, 20K, 25K, 33K, 5 w., 1/9; 10 w., 2/3; 47K, 5 w., 2/3; 10 w., 2/6.

JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS.—(6 way or 10 way), less covers, 9d. pair.

SYSTOFLEX SLEEPING.—Assortment of 5 colours, 1 to 2 mm., 36 yds., 2/6 (post 6d.). 2 of gross yds., 1 mm. green, 12/6, post 2/-.

LATEST "GEN" BOOKS (Post 4d.). **PRACTICAL TRANSISTORS & TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS.**—Build these new exciting circuits now using your own cheaply made transistors, 3/6.

PRACTICAL F.M.—F.M. Fully explained, with lots of circuits for home constructors, 5/-.

RADIO CONTROLLED MODELS FOR AMATEURS.—Theory and constructional data, various systems, 5/-.

VALVE EQUIVALENTS. (Genuinely at a glance), 5/- SEND 2/- FOR FULL BARGAIN LIST.

Please allow post and packing on orders under £1.

REED & FORD 2A, BURNLEY RD. AINSDALE, SOUTHPORT.

During the whole of the alignment process it is essential to maintain the lowest input signal from the oscillator or generator, consistent with readable deflection on the output meter. Too great an input will bring the A.V.C. system into operation and consequently give rise to misleading output meter indications.

Servicing Notes

The top and underside views of the chassis, showing coil and trimmer positions, are illustrated in Figs. 2 and 3. Fig. 4 shows the mode of tuning pointer and drive cord function. Nylon drive cord is best suited, and when replacement is necessary care should be taken to ensure that the traverse of the pointer corresponds to the relative positions of the tuning gang. This point should also be borne in mind before alignment of the oscillator and R.F. circuits is attempted.

If the receiver is totally dead with not a trace of hum from the loudspeaker, it should be established that H.T. voltage is present at pin 8 of the H.T. rectifier valve V5. If it is not, the rectifier itself is generally to blame; although heater failure is nearly always responsible, the emission sometimes fails while the heater continues glowing, and at first glance the valve may be considered to be up to standard.

If H.T. is present at the cathode of V5, a meter should be used to follow it along through the smooth-

ing choke and on to the H.T. line. If it is present on the H.T. line, the voltages relating to V4 should be checked. Probably the speaker transformer primary will be found to be open-circuited.

If a slight hum is heard from the loudspeaker, but stations cannot be tuned in, it is often a good idea to touch the top-cap of the 6Q7G with the volume-control at maximum. This will result in a loud main hum if stages V3, V4 and V5 are working. This proves, therefore, that the trouble lies somewhere in stages V1, V2.

Usually, in this case, valve substitution reveals the trouble, but if it does not, then the local oscillator should come under suspicion. The grid and anode oscillator coupling capacitors should be suspected, and the 33 K oscillator anode feed resistor should be checked for continuity.

Excessive distortion, generally accompanied by V4 overheating, nearly always means that C5 is leaky—a good quality capacitor should be used here for replacement. Distortion is also caused by V3's anode load resistor (200 K) becoming high in value; such a fault, however, does not result in V4 over-heating, though it is generally accompanied by low-volume. Distortion should also lead one to suspect the resistor and capacitor combination in the cathode circuit of V4. A leak in the capacitor would kill the bias for this valve, while the stage would be subjected to negative feed-back if it becomes open-circuit.

General fall-off in sensitivity on all wavebands is sometimes caused by alteration in value or deterioration in goodness of one or more of the fixed tuning capacitors across the windings of the I.F. transformers. Such a fault shows up by "flat" tuning of the associated core during the I.F. alignment process. If one of the capacitors has drifted quite a bit in value it will probably be found impossible to peak the associated core at the intermediate frequency.

Excessive whistling superimposed on the local medium-wave stations is sometimes caused by pick-up in the I.F. channel of a spurious signal which beats with the carrier of the transmission to which the receiver is tuned. This can be cleared by returning the I.F.s to 470 kc/s, and then realigning the oscillator and R.F. stages.

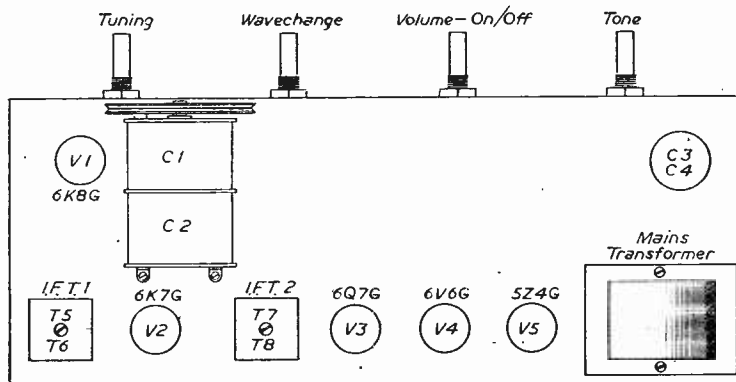
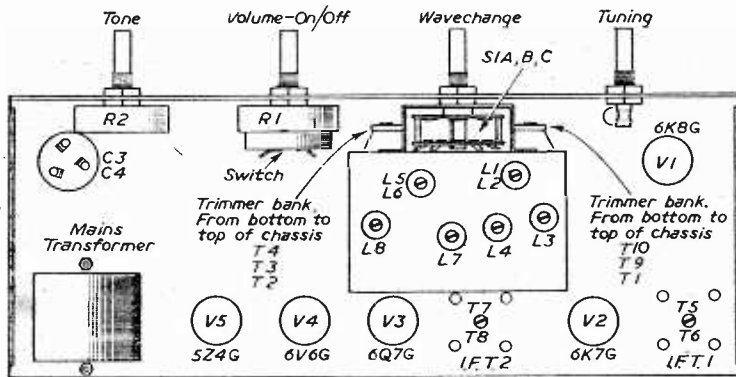


Fig. 2.(Top) and Fig. 3 (Bottom).—Underneath and top views of chassis.

4th Edition

REFRESHER COURSE IN MATHEMATICS

By F. J. CAMM

8/6, by post 8/10

News from the Trade

"ADCOLA" SOLDERING IRON

FOR making connections in modern midget receivers, or for use on printed circuit sheets, some care is called for in keeping the heat from near-by adjacent components, and from the application of excessive heat to the printed circuit or actual component being soldered. Apart from the need for a small soldering bit, therefore, there is also the question of the heat which is generated by the element, as this must be hot enough to make the solder run very quickly so that the iron may be removed almost at once, and the properly soldered joint will then present itself as a bright shiny blob of solder, covered by a thin film of protective resin if a cored solder has been employed. The choice of a suitable iron is, therefore, of paramount importance, and we have recently had the pleasure of using the iron illustrated below, which is made by Adcola Products. This has a 3/16in. bit, which may be detached and replaced when worn, and may be extended to a very suitable length for easy access inside a tangle of components. The main shaft is equally small in diameter, being less than 1/8in. and about 6in. in length. It gives just the right amount of heat for all normal radio or tele-

vision work, is nicely balanced for ease of handling, and is provided with a hook so that it may be suitably placed on a bench in intervals between soldering, or, if required, the stand shown may be used, and the hot tip is thus protected. If long intervals between work are unavoidable, the iron should be switched off to avoid unnecessary burning of the tip, which in use becomes slightly concave. It should, therefore, be periodically filed and the tip kept bright by wiping on an old rag during soldering operations. The price of the iron (List No. 64) is 33s. 6d., and the protective shield illustrated (List No. 68) is 11s. 6d.—Adcola Products, Ltd., Gauden Road, Clapham High Street, S.W.4.

MULLARD POWER TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES

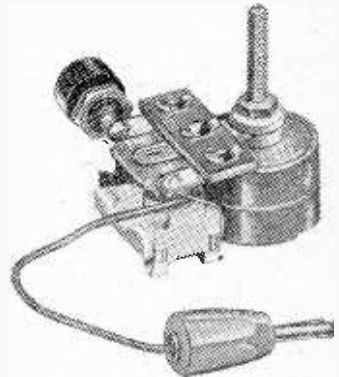
THE Components Division of Mullard, Ltd., is now manufacturing high-frequency power transformers to customers' requirements.

The use of Ferroxcube as the core material enables efficient operation to be achieved over the frequency range 2 kc/s-20

Mc/s. Powers up to 1 kW can be handled. Such transformers are used in aircraft high-frequency power supplies, ultrasonic equipment, R.F. output stages and high-frequency fluorescent lighting installations. In addition to their excellent electrical performance, the weight of these transformers is often less than that of iron-cored components.

Inductances for smoothing and interference suppression are also made by Mullard, Ltd. These range from low-current high-inductance (up to 200 H.) types to high-current low-inductance types used for suppressing power supply circuits.

The larger transformers and chokes use Ferroxcube "U" cores. Where only moderate amounts of power are involved, however, it is possible to use Ferroxcube pot cores, which have the advantages of a low external field and lower winding capacities.—Mullard, Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.



The new
Osmor
station
separator

OSMOR STATION SEPARATOR

ANY improvement in separating closely spaced stations will be welcomed by many listeners. The Osmor company is producing a new type of station separator and claims that an unwanted station within 2 kc/s of the wanted station can be rejected. This performance is attributed to the very high "Q" coils employed, which are adjustable only within very narrow frequency limits in order to keep the core in the centre of the coil and thus maintain the high "Q." Separate high "Q" coils are designed for each station of the M.W. band. Unlike previous types, the new type is completely enclosed in an iron-dust pot in addition to the iron-dust core fixed in the centre of the coil. Only a slight adjustment of each type is possible by a pre-set capacitor. It is necessary to state precisely the station to be rejected. The unit is simply fixed by a 4BA screw and nut at the back of the cabinet in any convenient position. Supplied complete with full instructions. Price, 10s. 6d.—Osmor Radio Products, Ltd., 418, Brighton Road, South Croydon, Surrey.



The "Adcola" soldering iron reviewed above

WIRELESS COILS, CHOKES AND TRANSFORMERS

8th Edition.

Price 6/-, by post 6/4.

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "38" (Walkie-Talkie). Complete with 5 Valves. In Metal Carrying Case. Ready for use. Less external attachments, 30/- per set. **ATTACHMENTS** for use with "38" **TRANSRECEIVER:** HEADPHONES, 15/6; THROAT MICROPHONE with Lead & Plug, 4/6; JUNCTION BOX, 2/6; AERIAL 2/6; SPECIAL OFFER of used "38" **TRANSRECEIVERS** less valves but complete with ALL COMPONENTS, Excellent for SPARES, 11/6 per set. P. & P. 2/-.

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "18" Mark III. TWO UNITS (Receiver & Sender) contained in Metal Case. Complete with Six Valves, Microammeter, etc. **LESS EXTERNAL ATTACHMENTS, £4/10/-.**

RECEIVERS. Type "109." 8-Valve S.W. Receiver with VIBRATOR PACK for 6 Volts. Built-in Speaker, METAL CASE, £5.

BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS, EX-R.A.F. BRAND NEW. A Wealth of Components. GYRO MOTORS, REV. COUNTERS, GEAR WHEELS, etc., etc. Ideal for Model Makers, Experimenters, etc., etc., £3.

LUFBA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable 1/2 in. to 3/4 in. For Metal, Wood, Plastic, etc., 6/6.

RESISTANCES. 100 ASSORTED USEFUL VALUES. Wire Ended, 12/6 per 100.

CONDENSERS. 100 ASSORTED. Mica, Metal Tubular, etc., 15/- per 100.

PLASTIC CASES. 1 1/2 in. x 10 1/2 in. Transparent. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., 5/6.

STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I A-N. Covers both Hemispheres, in Case, 5/6.

CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. In Sound-proof Case. Clockwork Movement. 2 Impulses per sec. Thermostatic Control, 11/6.

REMOTE CONTACTORS for use with above, 7/6.

MORSE PRACTICE SET with Buzzer on Base, 6/9. Complete with Battery, 9/6. **MORSE TAPPERS, Std.** 3/6; Midget, 2/9.

METERS & AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS. Only need Adjustment or with broken Cases. TWELVE INSTRUMENTS, including 3 brand new Aircraft Instruments, 35/- for 12.

CRYSTAL MONITORS. Type 2. New in Transit Case. Less Valves, 8/-.

Postage or Carriage extra. Full List of RADIO BOOKS, 2 1/2d.

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.,
11, LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2. GERrad 6653

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1155.—The famous Bomber Command Set. Covers 18.5-7.5 Mc/s. 7.5-3.0 Mc/s. 1,500-600 kc/s. 500-200 kc/s. 200-75 kc/s. **BRAND NEW IN MAKERS' TRANSMIT CASES.** ONLY £11.19.6. Used models £5.19.6. or with super slow motion tuning £6.19.6. ALL types tested working before despatch, and supplied with 14-page booklet which gives technical information, circuits, etc. (available separately 1/3).

A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE, in black metal case. Enables receiver to be operated immediately by just plugging in. Supplied WITH built-in speaker £5.5.0, or LESS speaker £4.10.0.

DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER & POWER PACK TOGETHER. Add carriage costs of 10/6 for receiver, 5/- for power pack.

BENDIX TRANSMITTERS TA-12.—Really magnificent American equipment, only recently released. Valves employed are 3 of 807 and 4 of 12SK7. "B" model covers 300-600 kc/s. 3.0-4.5 Mc/s. 4.0-6.4 Mc/s. 6.3-7.0 Mc/s. "C" model covers 300-600 kc/s. 3.0-4.8 Mc/s. 4.8-7.68 Mc/s. 7.68-12.0 Mc/s. Either type ONLY 59/6 (carriage 10/6).

"ALL DRY" RECEIVER MAINS UNIT.—If your battery portable uses midget valves of the IS4-1T4-1R5-3S4 series, then this will save you pounds on batteries. Delivers H.T. & L.T. from normal mains. Manufactured by "AVO" for the Ministry of Supply. Fused on mains side, and ready to work. Size 8 1/2 in. x 5 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. BRAND NEW. ONLY 39/6.

AVOMINOR CARRYING CASES.—Size 5 in. x 5 in. x 2 1/2 in. with long carrying strap. In high quality leather with press-stud fixing flap. Made for UNIVERSAL Avominor. BRAND NEW. ONLY 7/6 (post etc. 1/3).

RECEIVER 25 73.—Part of the TR.1196, this makes an ideal basis for a mains operated all wave superhet, full modification data being supplied. Complete with valves 2 each EF36 and EF39, and 1 each EK92 and EBC39. BRAND NEW. ONLY 27/6 (post, etc. 3/-).

TR.1196 TRANSMITTER SECTION. complete with valves EF50, EL32, CV501, and all components. BRAND NEW. ONLY 12/6 (post, etc. 3/-).

MODEL MAKER'S MOTOR.—Only 2 1/2 in. long and 1 1/2 in. diameter with 1/2 in. long spindle. Will operate on 4, 6, 12 or 24 volts D.C. ONLY 10/6 (post 1/-).

Amounts given for carriage refer to inland only.

U.E.I. CORPORATION 138, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1 (Phone: TELRADIO 7997)
Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station), and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.

COPPER WIRE

ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED. RESISTANCE WIRES, 1oz., 2oz. & 4oz. REELS. All gauges available.

B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, soldering tags, eyelets and rivets.

EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS, TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES. ALL DIAMETERS.

Latest Radio Publications. SEND STAMP FOR LISTS

SPECIAL OFFER
G.E.C. & B.T.H. GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

1/- each. Postage 2 1/2d.

Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits Free with each diode.

A large purchase of these fully GUARANTEED diodes from the manufacturers enables us to make this attractive offer.

CRYSTAL SET
INCORPORATING THE SILICON CRYSTAL VALVE
Adjustable Iron Cored Coil.
RECEPTION GUARANTEED
Polished wood cabinet, 15/-, post 1/3
A REAL CRYSTAL SET, NOT A TOY

POST RADIO SUPPLIES
33, Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

Unused Nife Batteries. 45 AH. in crates of 9. £4.10.0, carr. 10/-.

Used 14 AH. Twin Cell Nife Batts. Less stoppers, 5/6. P. & P. 2/-.

2 K. Wirewound Pots. New, Boxed, 10/- doz.

75 K. 10 W. Wirewound Pots. New, Boxed, 15/- doz.

Sparking Plug Suppressors. Unused, 9/- doz.

CR100 Receivers. Good Order. £17.10.0.

18 Set Receivers, less Valves. 5/-, P. & P. 2/-.

18 Set Transmitters, complete. 17/6. P. & P. 2/-.

1/2 M.A. Relays. Two windings, 4/2, 1.000/2. 3/6. P. & P. 1/-.

New 1/2 in. Electric Drills. Guaranteed. £5.1.8.

Temp. Controlled Crystal Ovens, with 500 KC. Crystal 230 V. 85/-.

Money Back Guarantee on Everything. When in Exeter call in and see our Huge Stocks.

ELECTROSURP

120 FORE STREET, EXETER

Phone Exeter 56867.

F M and H-I-FI Components

DENCO F.M. TUNER circuits	1s. 6d.
RADIO CONST'R. F.M.	" 2s. 0d.
MULLARD AMPLIFIERS	" 3s. 6d.
OSRAM 912 PLUS	" 4s. 0d.

Separate price lists available on request to

J. T. FILMER MAYPOLE ESTATE, BEXLEY, KENT.

Tel. Bexleyheath 7267.

BARGAINS IN NEW TESTED PARTS!

BY RETURN SERVICE. ALL PARTS TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH.

CABINETS ("Premier" type) in Ivory, Bakelite or Walnut Veneered, with chassis, dial, backplate, drum, pointer screws, etc., 29/6.

PAIR OF MATCHED COILS, M.W. & L.W. TRF. at 8/6.

LOUDSPEAKERS.—P.M. 5 in. at 23/6; 3 1/2 in. at 22/6.

MICA CONDENSERS.—0001 mfd., 0002 mfd., 0003 mfd., 0005 mfd. at 5d.

TWIN GANG CONDENSER.—0005 mfd. at 7/9.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.—Medium size at 5/9.

RAI METAL RECTIFIERS. 4.6. VOLUME CONTROLS with switch, 50 K. 1 Meg. 1 Meg. at 3/11.

VALVES.—6J5G at 5/6; 6U7G at 5/6; 6Y4 at 8/-.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS.—200-250 v., 50 c. in 6.3 v. 5 amp. out at 5/11.

TRF.—Wavechange switches, rotary at 2/5.

RESISTORS, all values in 1 and 1/2 w. at 4d.

BIAS condensers, 25 v. 25 mfd. at 1/3.

ELECTROLYTICS.—20+20 mfd. 275 v.w. at 3/4.

VARIABLE condensers, 0005 mfd. mica at 3/11.

REP.—Coils, M.W. & L.W. with reaction, miniature at 4/-.

PUSH-BUTTON switch luminous at 2/5.

POINTER.—Knobs with white line at 8d.

HEADPHONES.—New, high resistance, boxed at 14/6 pair.

And many other bargains. Lists 6d. plus S.A.E. No. C.O.D. under £1. Orders over 15/- Post Free (Postage up to 10/-, 9d.; between 10/- and 15/-, 1/3.)

HASTINGS RADIO (Dept. PW1)

18, NORMAN ROAD, ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA, SUSSEX

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS

Bentley Acoustic Corp. Ltd.

38, CHALCOT ROAD, N.W.1.

PR1mrose 9090

1st grade goods only. No seconds or rejects.

Table listing various electronic components such as valves (6Z4, 6X5, 6Y7, etc.), diodes (6X4, 6X5, 6X6, etc.), and other parts with their respective specifications and prices.

All boxed. Full maker's guarantee. Post 6d. each. Insurance (optional) 6d. per order. Shop hours 9.30 to 5.30, Sat. 10.0 to 4.0. Those who write the largest order for immediate despatch C.O.D. Complete list free S.A.E.

BUILD THIS FOR 49/6



Build this exceptionally sensitive twin-triode radio. Uses unique assembly system and can be built by anyone without any radio knowledge whatever in 45 minutes. Handsome black-enameled steel case with specially made black and gold dial with stations printed. Size 6 1/2 in. x 5 in. x 3 in. Covers all Medium and Long waves—uses one internal all-dry battery. H.T. consumption only 1 to 1.5 mA. Ideal for Bedroom, Garden, Holidays, etc. Many unsolicited testimonials. Mr. Norton, of Oxford, writes: 'Yesterday evening on the Medium waveband I counted 32 separate stations. I am very pleased with the set, which is well worth the money. Total building cost 49s. 6d., including post, etc., with full set of clear, easy-to-follow plans. (For Headphone Reception.) Cost of Extra Valve, Speaker, Parts, etc. 38s. 6d. All these fit inside case or parts sold separately. (Priced Parts List, etc. 2/-). Orders despatched by return. SEND TO-DAY. Note: Complete Range of Components STOCKED.

CONCORD ELECTRONICS (Dept. FWS), 39, Queen's Road, Brighton, 1.

ALFRED PADGETT 40, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS 11

Tel.: Cleeckheaton 93

Bring your T.V. set up to date with the ZC13312 R.D.F. No. 1 set. These sets are Brand New in makers' metal case. R.F. osc. and mixer stages. Suitable for I.T.A., I.F. stages and they are tunable. Valve line up: 13 in all—5 VR55, 1 CV63, 1 VR157, 2 VR56, 1 VR54, 3 VR92, less power pack, but otherwise complete. This is offered at the very low price of 15/- only, with 13 valves. Less valves, 8/6. Carriage and packing, 7/6. Condenser Bargain. 8 x 8 x 8 450 volts working and surge proof, neat and compact, 2 1/2 p. post 9d. £15.0 per doz. lots, post free. A.M. Type 1271, in small metal box. Complete with VR56 Valve, 5/6. Post 2/6. Special purchase of Crystal Diodes. 10d. each. Post 2d. These are the Real McCoy, with long wire ends, and will put real pep into any crystal set. Small 24-Volt A.C. D. Motor, 1.800 revs. p.m.—Good torque on 12 volts. Brand New, 3/8 (scrap price), post 1/6. Small Ball Races for model maker, etc., 6d. each, post 3d. Doz. lots 5/-, post free. Small Metal Rectifiers, 12 months' guaranteed. 250 volts at 100 mills. 6/6, post 1/3. Indicator Tube Unit Type BR229A complete with 3BP1 tube, less valve. Brand New. This is a scope all but made, 25/-, 8/- carriage. Case and parts less tube 10/-. Brand New 3BP1, complete with base and screening case. Just the job for a scope or, beside T.V., 15/-, insurance and packing 4/-. Radio Valves with a 90 days' guarantee, post 9d. per valve. Doz. lots post free less 5 per cent. 8D2 1/-; VR56 4/-; 6K79 4/-; 6H6C 1/3; 6H6M 1/9; 6G6 3/6; 6SN7 6/6; 6X5 5/-; 2X2 1/6; VU11 1/6; 954 1/3; CV6 1/9; VR137 1/3; VR55 1/6; VR56 1/-; VR54 9d.; CV63 1/-; VR92 9d. Handy Box of Mixed B.A. Nuts and Bolts, 1lb. weight, 1/-, post 9d.

Best Buy at Britain's

AMAZING OFFER! RECEIVER TYPE B28 (CR100).—A superb 11-valve communications receiver covering 60 Kcs to 30 Mcs in 6 bands. Operates from 210-250 volts 50 c/s A.C. Mains, 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. Amplifiers. Variable selectivity crystal and audio filters. B.F. Osc., etc. SUPERB CONDITION, OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE. ONLY £21, plus 10/- for carriage and packing. Send S.A.E. for full details.

AMERICAN MOVING COIL PHONES.—Superior quality, with big earmuffs and extension lead with jack. BRAND NEW AND BOXED. 17/8. Suitable for CR100 Receiver. R.A.C.A. AMPLIFIER.—For A.C. mains operation 190/250 v. 12 watts output into 600 157.5 ohms. Suitable for milk and gran. Brand new. In handsome case, size 17in. x 9in. x 1 1/2in. deep. Uses 4-677, 2-6L6 and 5U4. Price ONLY £9.19.8. Less valves or £12.19.6. With boxed valves, carriage 10/6.

SPECIAL THIS MONTH RECEIVERS TYPE R1155A.—In excellent condition, thoroughly checked and air tested. A unique opportunity to acquire a first-class communications receiver for ONLY £8.10.6. CALLERS ONLY.

A.C. MAINS POWER PACK & OUTPUT STAGE.—These enable the R1155 to be used on the mains WITHOUT ANY MODIFICATION. Three types available. £4.10.0, £5.5.0 and de-luxe model with 8in. speaker. £8.10.0. Carriage 5/-. All Power Packs guaranteed six months.

AVO METERS Model 40.—A few only of these useful multi-range test meters. In first-class working order, £9.19.6. Avo-Minor leather cases with shoulder strap. Brand new, 7/6. For CALLERS we also have a limited number of American multi-meters at £4.19.8, and combined valve tester-multi-meter (50 microAmps basic movement), with valve charts, at £15.

METER BARGAIN.—2in. Projection type. Two ranges, 12 and 120 volts, with multiplier. Brand New and boxed, 5/9 each. METER RECTIFIERS.—1 mA. Salford Instruments, 8 1/2 mA. S.T.C., as used in E.M.T. Output Meter, 5/6. All full wave bridge and brand new. HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMERS.—200-250 v. Prl. Type (A), 30 v. 36 amp. or Type (B), 50 v. 16 amp. 6in. x 5 1/2in. x 8in. high. Wt. 24 lbs. Brand New, with extra-Govt. Suitable for chargers, soil heating, etc., 5/- each plus 4/- carriage. SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. Fennel cooled.—A.C. input 45 v. R.M.S. D.C. output 30 v. 10 amps. Can be used with transformer (B) above 47/6 each, plus 2/6 postage. HEAVY DUTY SLIDER RESISTORS.—250 watts rated to carry 25 amps. 4 ohms resistance. For charging boards, etc. Worm drive. On metal stand 9in. x 4in. x 6in. high, 7/6 each. BRAND NEW.

HEAVY DUTY FINE WIRE RESISTORS.—150 watts, 12 amps 1 ohm resistance, 8in. x 2in. x 2 1/2in. high, 4/6 each. BRAND NEW. AVO "ALL DRY" BATTERY ELIMINATOR.—Government surplus. For A.C. mains 200/250 volts, output 1.4 v. at 300 mA and 85 volts at 10 mA. Employs metal rectifiers and V570 stabiliser. Size 8in. x 5in. x 3 1/2in. Suitable for all personal portable type sets. Full instructions supplied. New in cartons and all tested prior to despatch. Price 39/6, plus 2/6 post. BLOCK PAPER CAPACITORS by T.C.C.—8 mfd. 1 v. Upright Mtg. Size 4in. x 2in. x 5 1/2in. high. BRAND NEW AND BOXED. TWO for ONLY 15/-. I.F. STRIP TYPE 979.—2 EF92 and 1 EF91 9.72 Mc. I.F. amplifiers, EB91 Det. A.G.C. EF91 A.G.C. Amp. EF91 Limiter. Size 10 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. x 3in. high. Price, less valves, 15/-. Circuit supplied.

CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.

11, Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2. TEM 0545 Shop hours 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday) OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

Open to Discussion



The Editor does not necessarily agree with opinions expressed by his correspondents

"Experiences with Vibrator Supplies"

SIR,—Like your contributor, Mr. Neville Hart, I have to rely on home-generated electricity for lighting, power and wireless, which is why I found his article, "Experiences with Vibrator Supplies" (PRACTICAL WIRELESS, January, 1956) of interest. But, unlike your contributor, I do not find a vibrator unit the best means of converting a 12-volt source into the higher pressure values necessary for supply to wireless valves—that is to say it is not, in my experience, the most reliable nor economical nor the most silent method available.

I have, myself, reverted to a method which was in universal use in the early days of broadcasting and think, perhaps, a few details of this to-day may not lack interest to others, especially to those without the convenience of mains current, but may I first question Mr. Hart's figures of 4 to 5 milliamps given as the input current of the dynamotor he discarded in favour of his vibrator—this must, I think, be a misprint and, no doubt, 4 to 5 amps was the figure intended.

My petrol driven generator is of the dual type, giving both 230 volts A.C. and 12 volts D.C. and I use the latter to charge a six-cell storage accumulator of large capacity which supplies the input current to a rotary converter, the output of which charges a number of the small, glass contained, Exide 10-volt accumulator units (size 7in. by 5in. by 2½in.), which are, of course, series coupled to give the requisite voltage for H.T. supply.

The input to this converter takes approximately 5 amps of current and its output, at the required voltage, is at 195 milliamps, which is just the right charging rate for these small capacity accumulators. In practice, disregarding any H.T. supply I require from time to time for experimental work, I find my daily consumption for broadcast listening averages 84 milliamp/hours per day or 588 milliamp/hours per week, and if one adds to this 25 per cent. for loss in conversion, I find my overall listening requirement to be 735 milliamp/hours per week, which, at the 195 milliamps delivered from the converter, shows that rather less than four hours charging time per week are required to replenish the accumulators (735 divided by 195), also, by this reckoning, only 20 amp/hours per week are taken from the 12-volt storage accumulator (four hours multiplied by 5 amps) or rather less than 3 amp/hours per day, which is not a serious drain on my source of supply and, compared to that which results from the use of a vibrator, which has, of course, to be running all the time one is listening, is hardly of any account at all.

Moreover the supply is silent because one does not run the converter while listening, although, in fact, both converter and generator are satisfactorily suppressed against causing interference.—E. R. BENEY (Neatishead).

Correspondent Wanted

SIR,—I am 14 years of age and would like to correspond, through the medium of your excellent magazine (of which I am a very keen reader), with an enthusiast of my own age, who is interested in radio and television as a whole.—F. C. BALL, "Fairhaven," 4, Castle Street, Newcastle-Emlyn, Carmarthen, S. Wales.

Ex-Service Sets

SIR,—I should like to correct the information on the frequency range of the T1154B supplied by Mr. Sykes in your January issue.

The coverage of the T1154 range is as follows:

T1154, T1154A, T1154B, T1154J, T1154N; 200 kc/s, 500 kc/s; 3.0 Mc/s, 5.5 Mc/s; 5.5 Mc/s, 10 Mc/s. T1154C, T1154F, T1154H, T1154K, T1154M; 200 kc/s, 500 kc/s; 2.35 Mc/s, 4.5 Mc/s; 4.5 Mc/s, 8.7 Mc/s; 8.7 Mc/s, 16.7 Mc/s. T1154D, T1154E, 200 kc/s, 500 kc/s; 2.5 Mc/s, 4.5 Mc/s; 4.5 Mc/s, 8 Mc/s. T1154L, 200 kc/s, 500 kc/s; 1.5 Mc/s, 3 Mc/s; 3 Mc/s, 5.5 Mc/s.

Models "A" and "E" provide only CW/MCW working, all others also provide R/T.—D. J. TYERMAN (N.W.2).

Loudspeakers of the Past

SIR,—I was interested in the subject of early loudspeakers, by Mr. C. H. Gardner (PRACTICAL WIRELESS, January, 1956) and well remember the types he mentions. However, I should like to draw attention to the fact that both the term "Loud Speaker" and the principle of the moving coil were used by Sir Oliver Lodge in a series of articles on the "Development of the Telephone," published in the "Electrical Review," in 1887.

It seems strange, therefore, that some forty years passed before the moving-coil system was developed.

Unfortunately, I no longer have this volume in my possession so must rely on memory though I have no doubt that the details given above will be found substantially correct by anyone sufficiently interested to search the records.—W. G. LEE (Barnet).

A Recording Critic

SIR,—Sapphires are semi-permanent, therefore, they need not be quite so easily replaceable as

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of cover.

a metal stylus: this allows the mass of the moving parts to be reduced. The compliance is, therefore, increased, and so less downward weight is required for good tracking—low downward weight is essential, of course, for L.P.s.

One leading manufacturer advises that the sapphire stylus of a particular pick-up should be replaced after 100 L.P. sides have been played, while another suggests 200 L.P. sides.—A. H. STRANGE (N.I.).

SIR.—Regarding Mr. Kershaw's query in the January, 1956, issue, perhaps I could be of some assistance, as I am a High-Fidelity enthusiast myself. First, Sapphire styli exhibit different characteristics depending, of course, on the type and weight of pick-up used, and also the condition of the record. Admittedly, they are much better than osmium or other type styli in this range, but their hardness does not necessarily mean they can stand any undue strain, other than in the lateral motion. I have used sapphire tips for my L.P.s and have had good results, except in a few instances. Once I dropped the pick-up a short distance on to a record, and the result was a chipped stylus. Which brings up another point here. Some manufacturers have what they term an "all purpose needle." Even though it may be sapphire, its physical dimensions are such that it is unsatisfactory for 78s and L.P.s. Since an L.P. record usually takes a .003 stylus, and a 78 a .001, they usually compromise and use a 2.5 mil stylus. This will result in the needle skating or skipping in an L.P. record and riding the bottom grooving in a 78, causing premature

record wear. If you are fortunate enough to have a 20 or 30 power glass, after you play a record check the lead out grooves of the record for tiny bits of the record that may have been gouged out due to improper stylus size or weight. If you intend to use mostly L.P.s, the best bet would be to purchase a diamond stylus. Although the initial outlay is considerably higher than that of a sapphire, its maximum life is more than tripled. Also check to see that your turntable is perfectly level.—THEODORE P. DEPTO (Patton, Penna., U.S.A.).

SIR.—Having made a bold New Year's resolution to take in your paper, I will start off answering the letter of B. L. Kershaw.

Mr. Kershaw is quite right—styluses do wreck records, particularly 78 rev. ones. It is not practical to grind the jewel to a point to suit the grooves, or they would break.

There is also the question of *price contra wear*.

The "life" of the comparative "points" is as follows: Osmium, 10 hours; sapphire, 50 hours, diamond, 400 hours.

The best type of pick-up cartridge is the ceramic, which has all the advantages of the magnetic, but none of the bad. Makers' catalogues should be carefully studied. A good "hi-fi" should be obtainable to give a flat response from 30 to 15,000 cps, and a distortion figure of not less than 3 per cent.

I have never used a changer in my disks: I have more respect for them!—J. P. J. CHAPMAN, M.B.K.S., M.S.M.P.E. & T.V. (U.S.A.) (Parkstone, Dorset).

VARIABLE SELECTIVITY

(Continued from page 166)

The theoretical method of calculating the product $gmR.C.$ in this case is much more complicated; in practice, however, it will lie between two and three times the value calculated for the first case, and this is the easiest way of obtaining a good approximation. Any inaccuracies can be taken care of by means of the "Set Operating Point" (R2) control.

Testing

In setting up this system, first calculate a reasonable set of values for C, R, and gm. Select an I.F. transformer which is normally over critically coupled. Ascertain, if necessary by experiment, the correct sense in which to connect the coils—that in which, with sufficient coupling, oscillation will take place. For correct operation of the system, a total change of about 10:1 in gm is necessary—say from 1.5 to 0.15. This is, of course, readily obtained in a manually-controlled arrangement, and should be possible in the automatic form wherever the A.V.C. voltage available exceeds about six volts. To obtain the maximum degree of control, the value of R2 should be kept at as low a figure as is consistent with stability.

If it is desired to experiment with the method of Fig. 4, but with the coils reversed, that is, in the sense

in which oscillation cannot occur, then certain changes must be made. In the first place, an under-coupled I.F. transformer must be used, $K.Q. = 0.5$ or less. Then the uncoupled bias resistor should be omitted. And finally, a positive control voltage is required, while the valve should have a large standing bias if automatic operation is desired. The standing bias is most readily obtained from taking the cathode to an H.T. potentiometer, while the positive control voltage can come from the screen of an A.V.C. controlled I.F. valve, also suitably potted down. The circuit is outlined in Fig. 5, but it should be said that, apart from inherent stability, this circuit is inferior to that of Fig. 4, resulting in lower gain on weak transmissions and an inferior regulation curve. (The circuit of Fig. 4, actually has both maximum gain and maximum selectivity on the weakest signals!) If it is desired to apply automatic control to Fig. 1, it also has to have positive control volts and, therefore, standing negative bias.

In general, it will be found that, no matter which system is adopted, it is desirable to have both automatic and manual control; the latter is set from time to time, and from station, to suit the personal requirements of the individual listener, while the automatic takes charge of the rest. It is hoped that these notes may help experimenters to find at least a partial solution to their interference problems.

Editorial and Advertisement Offices:

"Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Phone: Temple Bar 4363.

Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London.

Registered at the G.P.O. for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature suitable for publication in "Practical Wireless." Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed: The Editor, "Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. "Practical Wireless" incorporates "Amateur Wireless."

TO BE SURE



GET THE RODING 22-circuit HOME



"If you want to save time and money!"

CONSTRUCTOR'S HANDBOOK

Our latest issue is beautifully printed on glossy art paper with a full colour cover! Still packed with technical data, set building and servicing hints, facts and formulae. Illustrated colour code, soldering hints, etc., together with descriptions, full parts lists and circuits of 22 famous outfits as listed below. Send 2/6 (plus 4d. post).

- *3-valve superhet Feeder Unit.
- *4-valve Feeder unit (R.F. stage), with hi-f and gram. switching.
- *Amplifier/Power Pack for both above.
- *5-valve superhet A.C. (with gram.)
- *5-valve superhet A.C.D.C.
- *6-valve superhet A.C. (R.F. stage).
- *6-valve superhet A.C. D.C. ()
- *Simple Continuity Tester.
- *Magic Eye unit.
- *Modified 40 Feeder Unit Circuit.
- *P.W. Coronet AC4 Superhet.
- *P.W. Coronet A.C.D.C. 4 Superhet.
- *P.W. Coronet Battery 4 Superhet.
- *Tape Recorder.
- *2in. Oscilloscope.
- *8-valve Communications Receiver.
- *Signal Tracer.
- *5-watt quality amplifier.
- *10-watt high-fidelity push-pull amplifier.
- *Signal Generator.
- *Crystal Set.
- *Local station high-fidelity T.R.F. Feeder unit.

Our famous "Easy-as-A.B.C." FULL SIZE Construction Sheets are available for the above enabling even the beginner to get first-class results first time! Coil Packs and I.F.T.s pre-aligned. We can supply ALL parts for ALL circuits.

NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN A BOOK SO VALUABLE TO NOVICE AND EXPERT ALIKE!

RODING LABORATORIES

(Dept. 63), Bournemouth Airport, Christchurch, Hants.

VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE

All Guaranteed New and Boxed

14v. midget,	1R5, 1S5, 1U5, 1T4, 3S4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL32, DL94 ; any 4 for 27/6
1A7GT	6L18 10/6 50LGT8/6 EL38 23/9
11 6	6LD20 9/6 185BT 22/6 EL41 11/6
1C5GT	6P25 5/6 AZ31 11/6 EL91 5/-
1D5	11 6 6Q7GT 9/6 DAC32 3/6 E240 8/6
1HSGT11	6 6SN7GT 11/6 6GZ32 15/-
1NSGT	8 6 DCC90 9/- KT33C 10/6
1R5	11 6 6U4GT18- DF33 11/6 6 6DH77 8/6 KT63 7/6
1S5	7 3 6V6GT 7/6 DK32 11/6 MU14 9/-
1T4	7 3 6X4 7/6 DK92 7/6 P61 5/6
1U5	7 3 6X5GT 6/6 DL33 11/6 FCC8410 9
3A5	9 7 6B7 8/6 DL35 11/6 PCF60 9/9
3Q5GT	7 6 7C5 8/6 EB91 6/6 PEN45 16/-
3S4	11 6 7C6 8/6 EBC33 7/6 PL38 23/9
3V4	8 6 7H7 7/6 EBC41 10/- PL81 11/6
5U4G	8 6 7Y4 8/6 6 10/6 PCF60 9/9
5Y3GT	7 9 10F1 10- ECC4015 6 PY80 10-
5Z4G	9/- 10P13 10- ECC81 10/- PY81 10-
6AL5	5/- 10P14 12/6 ECC8310 6 PY82 8/6
6AK5	6 9 12A1T 12/6 ECC91 6- PZ80 18-
6AM5	6- 12A1U7 6/6 ECH35 7/4 15-
6AM6	7 3 12JGT 11/9 U22 10/6
6AQ5	7 6 10/6 ECH42 10/- U35 21/6
6AT8	8 6 12K7GT ECH81 9/6 U50 7/9
6BA6	7 9 9/6 ECL80 10/- U78 8/6
6BE6	6 6 12K6GT EF37A U291 11-
6BX5	7 6 11 6 11/6 UBCA4 9/-
6C9	8 6 12Q7GT EF39 6/6 UBF60 8/6
6F1	12 6 9/6 EF40 17/6 10/6
6F6G	7 6 12Z3 7/6 EF41 10- UCH42 9/9
6F14	12- 19Y3 5/6 EF42 14/- UF41 8/6
6F15	13- 20L1 10/6 EF50 7/6 UF41 12/6
6G6	6 6 20P1 8/6 EF50 10- UJ11 11/6
6J7GT	7 6 25LGT EF85 10/6 U08 18/-
6K7G	6/- 8/6 EF86 14/6 UY41 9/-
6K7GT	6- 25Z4G 9/6 EF91 7/3 W77 5-
6K8G	8 6 35LGT9/6 EF92 5- X79 12/6
6K8GT	9/6 35ZGT 6/6 EF92 7/6 X79 7/6
6K25	12/3 35ZGT 6/6 EL32 6/6 Z77 7/3

Postage 5d. per valve extra.

READERS RADIO

24, COLBERG PLACE, STAMFORD HILL, LONDON, N.16. STA. 4587

LYONS RADIO LTD.

3, GOLDHAWK ROAD, Dept. M.P. SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12. Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1729

BEST FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS.

These instruments by Furzehill Laboratories have a continuously variable frequency range from 0.1 Kc/s with a 100% check point. Incorporate their own internal power pack for operation from 100/120 v. or 200 250 v. A. C. 50 cycle mains. Output impedance 10 or 600 ohms monitored by a 2 range 0.5 v. and 50 v. rectifier type A.C. voltmeter. Valve line-up: 3-6L41s, X41, PX4, U12 14. Housed in metal instrument cases approx. 17 x 10 x 9 in. with lifting handles on side. In good working order. PRICE 28 12/6, carriage 7/6.

RAM 114 (4 VALVE) £15 (For all Areas).

Using three valves (2-Z77, 1-B309) these converters can be used with TRF or Superhet Band 1 TV receivers. They contain their own power pack for operation from 200 250 v. A.C. mains and are ready for immediate use. Housed in smart walnut veneer cabinets approx. 10 x 5 x 6 in. Supplied complete with all valves and instructions. Guaranteed for 6 months, valves 90 days. PRICE ONLY 27 6/7, post 3/6.

HC-610 10 VALVE TRANSFORMERS. Genuine spares, as brand new, for these well-known transmitters. PRIMARY 115 v. 50-60 cycles. Secondary 2,000 v. or 2,500 v. centre tapped at 5,000 MA. Size 9 in. high x 12 x 11 in. In makers' original packing cases. PRICE 27 10/6, sent carriage forward.

RECEIVERS. TYPE R.1125.—Landing marker beacon receivers operating on 38 Mc/s. Contain resistors, condensers, transformers and two valves type VR108 (8D2K) in metal cases 10 x 5 x 3 in. Good condition. PRICE ONLY 5 6, post 2/6.

SPEAKER GRILLE.—Woven metal, three sizes available: "A" 14 x 13 1/2 in., "B" 15 x 12 in., "C" 16 1/2 x 11 1/2 in. with smart gold sprayed finish. PRICE all sizes, 3/6 each post paid.

BENSON'S LETTER ARRANGERS

Portable RADIATION MONITOR 39992/13, with Geiger 110/220 v. A.C. input. 512/10/-, METERS, 1 mA. F.S.D. M.C. 3 1/2 in. dial, flush mtg., Weston, 45/-.

SPLITTERS, 15 a., G.E.C., D.P. switch, 4 fuses, new, 15/8. RX181, 150/220 v. with 2VR139, 1Y1, R137, 1/6V6, 12/6.

L.F. AMPLIFIER 178 (for this), 16/5 mcs., with valves 17/6 (postage 2/6 each).

AERIAL RELAYS (co-axial) 10/12/24 v., 7/6.

DYNA-MOTORS, D.C., 6 v. input, 250 v. 80 mA. output, 10/6.

Filters for these 2/8.

GLOCKWORK (contacts 2 impulses per sec., 3/8. U.S.A. type, small), 9/6.

R1355, new improved type, 37/6 (carr. 7/6).

R1392A, DAMAGED METERS, 100/150 mcs., 13 valves unit, good condition. 24 (carr. 10/-).

Throat. mics., U.S.A. new, 2/8.

KONDENSERS, Bak. tubular, 0.1/1.2 KV, 5/800 v. c., 25/800 v., 9d.

each, 403/2.5 KV, 403/3.5 KV, 25/1.5 KV, 1/- each, 1/2/2.5 KV 3/6; 1/1.3/3 KV 4/6.

TRANSFORMERS 500-0-500 v. 350 MA., 35/- (7/6).

RESPONDER, RDFl. New, 100/220 mcs., 12 valves, 15/- (carr. 7/6) or 20/30/1 9 valves, 20/- (carr. 6/-).

BENDIX RA-10/DA/DB, 4 Wavebands; Long, Med., 2.5 and 5-10 mcs/s. 8 valves, New, 24 (carr. 10/-).

RELAYS, 9/12 v. 2 make, 1/6.

R1355 IF strips only, complete, new with valves, 25/-; less valves, 12/6 (post 2/6).

RT-34/APS-13 Brand new, Black crackle case. Valves: 5/6/16, 8/4/4/5, 1/VR105, 30 mcs. min. I.F.T.s, 60/- (carr. 2/6).

R.F. UNITS, TYPES 20 or 27, 27/6; (Postage 2/6); RP24, RP25, Sailed, 10/6.

MOTORS, Synch, 3,400 r.p.m., 10 VA, 100 v. 50 cps, New, 10/-.

BLOWERS, new, 12/24 v. D.C., 15/-.

Bellpushes, Handwood 9d.

Lampholders, E.S., Ceramic, 1/3.

I.F.T.s 10/13 mcs., canned, new, 1/3.

R1155 Colpitts, new, 12/6.

1 used, 9/6.

POWER PACK, new 200/260 v. A.C. input. Outputs 250 v. D.C., 80 mA., 6/3 v. 3A and 24 v. 1A, D.C., 40/- (carr. 2/6).

List and enquiries. S.A.E. please! Terms: G.W.O. Postage extra. Immediate despatch.

W. A. BENSON (PW) 303 Rathbone Road, Liverpool, 13 ST0 1804.

FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES . . .

GET A CERTIFICATE!

QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—YOU can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for YOUR share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!

FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-proving qualifications as A.M.Brit.I.R.E.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs, Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., etc., together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of SUCCESS OR NO FEE

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

FOUNDED 1885—OVER 150,000 SUCCESSES—

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

(Dept. 461), 148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

MAKING YOUR OWN? Telescopes, Enlargers, Binoculars, Microscopes, Projectors or, in fact, anything that needs lenses. Then get our booklets, "How to use Ex-Gov. Lenses & Prisms." Nos. 1 & 2, price 2/6 each; also our stereo book, "3-D without Viewers," price 7/6. Comprehensive lists of lenses, optical, radio and scientific gear, free for s.a.e. H. W. ENGLISH, Rayleigh Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

LOUDSPEAKERS repaired promptly. **MODEL LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE**, Bullingdon Rd., Oxford.

AMERICAN RADIO Plans and Devices. Now available. Hundreds of new and startling devices you can make. Only designs of this type available in B.K. Receivers, walkie talkies, amplifiers, recorders, music eye alarms, etc. Full lists, data, illustrations. Free for stamp. Send to-day. A.P.S. (PW), Sedgford, King's Lynn.

MIDDLESBROUGH. Largest stocks on N.-East coast. Radio TV components, P.M. Kits, Gram Cabinets, Tape Decks, Leak Amplifiers, Valves, etc. Callers only. **PALMERS**, 106, Newport Road. (Phone: 3096.)

BUILD YOUR OWN TV and learn about its operation, maintenance and servicing. Qualified engineer-tutor available whilst you are learning and building. Free Brochure from E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. PWS8, London, W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.)

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS made to your requirements; 16 & 18 gauge; any quantity, large or small. We will be pleased to quote. **MACHINE CONTACTS**, Building 336, Hurn Airport, Christchurch, Hants.

B.S.R. Monarch 3-speed Autochange Units, new, in maker's sealed carton, guarantee, complete with instructions, template, suspension springs. 29/15/-; carriage paid; immediate delivery. **TOMLINS**, 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

TELEVISION, 9in. Models. 26/10/-; 12in. Models. 25/-; all makes working; carriage paid. **TOMLINS**, 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS Illustrated Catalogue No. 12, containing over 400 items of electrical, mechanical and radio equipment for experiments, etc. Price 1/6, post free. **ARTHUR SALLIS**, 93, North Road, Brighton, Sussex.

ENGRAVING. Amateurs and trade surplus can be undertaken by getting in touch with A. G. **ENGRAVING**, now at 88, Bedford Hill, London, S.W.12. (Tel.: BAL 7085.) (Engravers with well-known makers of Electronic Equipment used by the Aircraft Industry. A.W.R.E., etc.)

OSMOR would like you to have Free Practical Wiring Diagrams of the latest published circuits with full lists of components required. Send 7d. (stamps) to **OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD.**, 418, Brighton Rd., Stn. Croydon, Croydon S14H. (See advert., page 154.)

R.F. UNITS, Types 27 or 26. 25/-; 25 or 24. 10/-; brand new with valves; post 2/6. **E.W.S. CO.**, 69, Church Rd., Moseley, Birmingham.

ALL DISTRICTS.—Television Technicians as Technical Agents. Write: **TELEPATROL LTD.**, West St., Epsom, Surrey.

THE HIWAYMAN. A new super Portable Radio for the home constructor; all-dry 4-valve superhet with Ferrite rod aerial; easy wiring diagrams and instructions 1/6 (post 3d.). **RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.**, 33, Much Park St., Coventry.

RATES: 5/6 per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1—extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

ELECTROLYTICS, capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting, price, post paid. 250 + 250, 6v. lin. x 2in., lug, 1/6; 1,000 + 2,000, 6v., 1 x 3, clip, 3/9; 250, 12v., 1/2 x 1 1/2, clip, 1/9; 500, 12v., 1/2 x 1 1/2, W.E. 2/-; 10, 25v., 1/2 x 1 1/2, clip, 1/3; 25, 25v., 1/2 x 1 1/2, W.E. 1/6; 500, 50v., 1 x 3, clip, 3/6; 50, 50, 150v., 1 x 3, clip, 2/9; 100, 275/350v., 1 x 3, clip, 3/3; 2, 275v., 1/2 x 3, clip, 3/-; 60 + 250, 275/350v., 1 1/2 x 4 1/2, clip, 6/3; 32 + 32, 275v., 1 x 3, W.E. 3/3; 16 + 16 + 8, 350/425, lug, 4/3; 32 + 32, 350/425v., clip, 1 1/2 x 2, 4/3; 8 + 8, 350v., 1 x 2, clip, 3/3; 8, 450v., 1 x 2, clip, 1/9; 15 + 15, 450v. + 20, 25v., 1 x 3, lug, 4/3; 64 + 120, 275v., 1 1/2 x 4 1/2, clip, 5/6; 30 + 10, 450v., 1 x 3, clip, 4/-; 2, 500v., 1 1/2 x 2 1/2, clip, 2/6; 8 + 8, 500v., 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/-; 32 + 32 + 8, 350/425v., 1 1/2 x 3, clip, 5/-; all A.C. Cans, some with sleeves, all voltages, w.k.g., sure where marked, new stock, guaranteed. Television Chassis, cadmium plated, steel, size 14 x 13 x 2 1/2in., complete with 13 valveholders (9-B9A Pact., 1-B9A Cer., 2-B7G Cer., 1-Int. Oct. Amplifier). 20 various tag strips, cut away for metal rec., line trans., etc., 9/11 each, post paid; front and rear tube mounts to fit above chassis, 3/- pair, post paid. P.M. focus Magnets, wide angle, tetrode tube, fully adjustable, 12/-, post paid. Scanning Coils, wide angle, with mounting lugs, 19/6, post paid. Vision I.F.s (2nd, 3rd and 4th), freq. 34 mc/s, slug tuned, size 13/16 x 13/16 x 2 1/2in. can, set of 3, 5/6, post paid. Mains Trans 340-220-0, 220-340v., 220-mA, 4v 6.5A, 4v 3A, 4v 1.5A, 2v 1.5A, 4v 6.5A. P.R.I. 0-205-225-245v., 30/-, postage paid. **RADIO CLEARANCE LIMITED**, 27, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. (Telephone: Museum 9188.)

BROOKS (RADIO), 4, Charles St., Morecambe. Received too late for detailed insertion, greatly extended range of guaranteed Valves; s.a.e. complete lists.

WALNUT Radiogram Cabinets of distinction; stamp details. **R. SHAW**, 69, Fairlop Rd., E.11.

RADIO UNLIMITED offer: Band 3 Loft Aerials, 19/6; Converter Kit, incl. coils and valves, 49/6; Coil packs, l. m. and short, 29/6, list 48/-; Full range Teletron Coils, Ellison Transformers, Repanco Coils always in stock. New P.M. Spkrs. 6in. 17/-, 8in. 19/-, 12in. 27/6; 3-speed Gram, incl. p/up, 90/-; Mic/Gram. Amplifier, vol. tone, indicator, etc., complete with spkr., 37/6; Train Trans., 15/-; Mic Trans., 3/-; Crystal Diodes, 2/-; 0005 Tuner, 3/-; Twin 0005, 5/6; 2-Gang, 0005, 7/6. Valves, EF80, ECC84, PCL80, ECL80, 9/6; 5U4, 6F6, 6V6, EL32, 6BE6, 6BW6, 7/6. Fresh stock Condensers, 450v., 2mf. 4mf. 8mf. 1/8; 8 x 8mf, 16mf, 2/3; 8 x 16, 16 x 16, 32mf, 3/-; 32 x 32, 5/-; .001, .002, .003, .02, .01, 1/7/- dozen. Full list available. **RADIO UNLIMITED**, Elm Road, London, E.17. Postal: 50, Hoe Street, London, E.17. (LARKSWOOD 6377.)

SEND TO-DAY for our stock list of T.V. and Radio Bargains, C.R.T.s, Valves, Speakers and all Components. We are the cheapest people in the trade. All goods sold by us are guaranteed. **VIDEO ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD.**, 10/23, Bacon Street, London E.1

BARGAIN COIL PACKS, 3/9; 3-band 465 I.F. (pairs), complete with 2 gang and dial (similar drawing), free, post and packing 2/-; T.V. Masks, 3/9; New Rubber for 12in. Tubes, post 1/3; T.V. Masks, 1/9, soiled, need washing, fit 12in. tubes, post 1/3; O.P. Transformers, 1/9, standard 3-5 ohms, guaranteed, post 9d.; Metal Rectifiers, 5/9, 2 sizes, 200v., 80 mA. 250v., 200 mA. post 3/-; Telephone Sets, 12/6, ex-W.D. new condition, taper switches, Jack plugs, carr. 3/6. **DUKE & CO.**, 621, Romford Rd., London, E.12.

MIDLAND BAND III CONVERTERS. Complete kit of parts for "WW" and "Teletron" Converters, including Teletron or Osmor Coils, 2 EF86 valves, drilled chassis and wiring diagram, 45/-, p. and p. 1/-; as above, with power pack kit, 70/-, p. and p. 1/6; Teletron and Osmor Coil Sets, 15/-; Drilled Chassis, 3/9, p. and p. 9d.; Matched Pairs, 6V6G and GT, 17/- per pair, p. and p. 6d. **R. J. COOPER**, 32, South End, Croydon, Surrey. (CRO 9186.)

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64, inclusive, or a woman aged 16-60, inclusive, unless he or she, or the employment, is exempted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND CIVIL AVIATION RADIO TECHNICIANS

Appointments are available for interesting work providing and maintaining aeronautical telecommunications and electronic navigational aids at aerodromes and radio stations in various parts of the U.K. Applications invited from men, aged 19 or over, who have fundamental knowledge of radio or radar with some practical experience. Training courses provided to give familiarity with types of equipment used. Salary £536 age 25, rising (subject to a practical test) to £635. Rates lower in Provinces and for those below age 25. Prospects of permanent pensionable posts for those who qualify. Opportunities for promotion to Telecommunications Technical Officer are good for those who obtain O.N.C. in Electrical Engineering or certain C. and G. Certs. Max. salaries of Telecommunications Technical Officers: Grade III £725, Grade II £850, Grade I £1,045. Apply to the **MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND CIVIL AVIATION**, ESBI/6057, Berkeley Square House, London, W.1, or any Labour Exchange, quoting Order No. Westminster 6627.

ELECTRONIC WIREMEN required for small assembly work, women considered. Must be able to work from prototypes; further training will be given if necessary; 5-day week; in pleasant country conditions, Bromley, Kent area. Free lunches. Box 268, C/O PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

DENCO (GLAGTON) LIMITED, due to expansion, require the services of an Engineer able to design coils and coil packs in keeping with modern technical requirements. Permanent employment and participation in pension scheme is offered to a first-class designer. 357/9, Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.

DENCO (GLAGTON) LIMITED, due to expansion, require the services of a Foreman skilled in setting Douglas Wave and other Coil Winders and the intelligent control of labour. Permanent and pensionable employment is offered to a man between the ages of 25 and 50 years. 357/9, Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.

METALLURGICAL FACTORY in Buckinghamshire requires Electronic Technician for maintenance and supervision of electronic apparatus for foundry and production control. Some knowledge of spectrography would be an advantage, but is not essential. Skilled ex-R.A.F. tradesman would be considered. 5-day week; staff conditions; super-annuation scheme. Salary according to experience. Write fully, giving details of training, past experience and salary expected to Box 267, c/o PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

T/V TESTERS—Training Opportunities. Pye Limited of Cambridge, one of the leading manufacturers in the Television industry, offer training to suitable candidates for testing and fault-finding on complex T/V transmission equipment. A 3 months' course will be given to selected applicants, who should have a sound training in the fundamentals of radio. Applications are welcome from men who have completed, or are about to complete, their service with H.M. Forces, and should be addressed to the CHIEF ENGINEER, Pye Limited, St. Andrew's Rd., Cambridge, quoting "T/T."

HEARING AID Service Mechanics reqd. at once; knowledge of L.F. amplification and miniature circuits essential; good wages and conditions. Apply Box 269, c/o PRACTICAL WIRELESS, or phone W.J.S., Welbeck 8247.

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS require a Senior Maintenance Engineer for Flight Simulators. Responsible for the maintenance of electronic flight simulators and control of staff. Qualifications: sound knowledge of basic electronic techniques and 3 years' practical experience in maintenance of radio/radar or electronic computing equipment. Experience of flight problems and aircraft systems advantageous. Salary £852 to £952 p.a. Written applications to PERSONNEL OFFICER, Flight Operations Department, B.E.A., Keyline House, Ruislip, Middlesex.

VALVES

ALL TYPES of new radio valves wanted, small or large quantities; cash payment. R. H. S. LTD. (W), 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford. 1.

WANTED, Valves, EY51, ECL80, KT61, 6U4GT, PL81, 35Z4, etc., etc., prompt cash. WM. CARVIS LTD., 103, North Street, Leeds. 7.

ALL TYPES of Valves required for cash. State quantity and condition. RADIO FACILITIES LTD., 38, Chalcot Road, N.W.1. (PRIMrose 9090.)

FOR SALE

GUARANTEED TELEVISION, 12in models, first-class picture, 5-channel, £30 each, carriage paid. THE GRAMOPHONE SHOP, 19-21, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

SEVERAL EARLY MODELS 9in. Television, complete and mostly working, £5/5/- each; carriage paid. TOMLINS, 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23. (FOR 5497.)

ASTRAL RADIO PRODUCTS

'HOME RADIO', 32 page illustrated booklet. Simple wiring instructions for Crystal Set, 1, 2, 3 Valves, 2nd, post 3d.
TRF COILS, Specified for 'Bedside Push-button 4', 'All Dry 3 Band, 3', 'Push-button 4', etc., 6/6 pr., post 6d. Push-button Unit with modification data 7/-.
DUAL WAVE IIF Coil, Specified for 'Summer All Dry Portable', 'Modern 1 Valve', 'Modern 2 Valve', 'B7 G Battery Miniature', etc., 4/3, post 3d.
I.F.'s Miniature, 1" x 2" in cans. Extra high Q. Special offer, 8/6 pr., post 6d.
K COILS, 'AC, B' pass 3', 8/3 each, post 6d.
FRAME AERIALS, M.W., 5", post 4d.
I.F.E. Choke (Osmor C.C.1), 4/-, post 4d.
Crystal Set Coils, L. & M.W., 2/6, post 3d.
82, Centurion Road, Brighton

T/V in perfect working order by leading manufacturers from £12, all makes; many sets suitable use anywhere; impossible to show complete stocks here. Send s.a.e. for latest bargains. 9in. Pye £12, 10in. Marconi £14, 12in. Ferguson £24, 12in. Marconi £22/10/-, etc., carriage paid. THIS IS A GENUINE OFFER —NOT A "CATCH." 100's SOLD EVERY WEEK ALL PARTS BRITISH ISLES. Callers welcomed. Originals of many unsolicited testimonials seen any time at our registered office, HIGH STREET RADIO, 284-6, High Street, Croydon, Surrey. (Telephone: CROYdon 8030.)

S/W CLEARANCE? A few portable bat. S/W T.R.F. Rcvrs., crazy prices! Free gear given away! Send large s.a.e. quickly. Box 266, c/o PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

BOOKS

I.P.R.E. TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS, 6,500 Alignment Peaks for Super-heterodynes, 5/9, post free. Data for constructing TV Aerial Strength Meter, 7/6. Sample copy, The Practical Radio Engineer, quarterly publication of the Institute, 2/-; membership and examination data, 1/-; Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8.

AMERICAN MAGAZINES. One year's "Audio," 35/-; "High Fidelity," 50/-. Specimens 3/6 and 4/6, respectively. Full list from WILLEN LTD. (Dept. 40), 101, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

"LETTERS PATENT." My manuscript of 4,000 words tells you how to obtain full protection for your invention for only £1. Manuscript 5/-, from J. BLAIR, 21, Aberdeen Rd., Bristol. 6.

HOLIDAYS

JERSEY HOLIDAY.—Ham Shack; photo darkroom; s.a.e. for brochure. G63KPO. "The Lincoln," 3, Savours Rd.

EDUCATIONAL

WIRELESS.—Day and Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence. Morse instruction only if required, also postal courses. Apply B.S.T. LTD., 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9.

VACANCIES FOR SKILLED CRAFTSMEN IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE AT CHELTENHAM

Experienced in one or more of the following:

1. Instrument Makers with fitting and machine shop experience in light engineering.
2. Maintenance of radio communication receivers.
3. Sub-assembly lay-out, wiring and testing of radio type chassis.
4. Cabling, wiring and adjustment of telephone type equipment.
5. Maintenance of teleprinters or cypher machines and associated telegraph equipment.
6. Fault finding in, and maintenance of, electronic apparatus.

BASIC PAY: £7 18s. 10d. plus up to £2 10s. merit pay, assessed at interview and based on ability and experience.

Opportunities for permanent and pensionable posts.

5-day week—good working conditions—single accommodation available.

Apply to:

Personnel Officer, G.C.H.Q.

(FOREIGN OFFICE),

53, Clarence Street, Cheltenham.

THERE IS a national shortage of Mercantile Radio Officers. Why not make Communications your career? You can be assured of a sea-going appointment after qualifying at THE SCHOOL OF MARINE RADIO AND RADAR (A.S.T.), Hamble, Southampton. For details apply Commandant, quoting A.12.

MERCHANT NAVY Wireless School, Overseas House, Brooks' Bar, M/cr 16. **FREE!** Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio, Television, and all branches of Electronics. Courses for the Hobby Enthusiast or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B., and other Professional examinations. Train with the college operated by Britain's largest Electronics organisation. Moderate fees. Write to E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. PW28, London, W.4.

MERCHANT NAVY. Train as Radio Officer. The big liners are open to you, but you must qualify for the P.M.G. Certificate, Day, Evening and "Radiocerts" Postal Courses. Est. 36 years. S.A.E. for prospectus from Director, THE WIRELESS SCHOOL, 21, Manor Gardens, London, N.7.

WIRELESS. See the World as a Radio Officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees; scholarships, etc., available. Boarding and Day students, Stamp for prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay.

T/V AND RADIO.—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. Details of exams. and home training courses in all branches of radio and T/V; write for 144-page handbook free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

THE INSTITUTE of Practical Radio Engineers Home Study Courses are suitable coaching text for I.P.R.E. and other qualifying examinations. Fees are moderate. Syllabus of seven modern courses post free from SECRETARY, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Road, London, N.8.

A.M.I. Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "no pass—no fee" terms; over 95% successes. For details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 144-page handbook free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

ANNAKIN'S BARGAINS

6/-, Infra-red Image Converters, with Caesium cell, 2 lens, metal housing. Less Zamboni pile, less transit case, 6/- post free. Modulator BC456-B with 12J5, 16Z5, VR150/30 valves. Less top relays and dynamotor, 22/6 post free. Ex-Govt. Block Electrolytics, 8+8+8 mid., 450 v., 2/9 post free. Most previous bargains available. Money Back Guarantee. C.W.O. only. Free Lists.

25, ASHFIELD PLACE, OTLEY, YORKS.

RADIO VALVE SUPPLY GLAZEBURY, NR. MANCHESTER VALVES GUARANTEED

6SH7	5/6	6A7m	6/-	ECL80	10/4	5V4G	9/8
6SN7	7/6	6V6G	7/-	EA091	9/-	5Z3	8/8
6H6	2/6	12AU7	10/-	EL91	6/6	8P61	2/-
6F6	6/6	12AX7	7/-	EP91	6/-	8P14	2/-
6NL7	7/6	6F50	4/-	1P81	10/-	9001	4/6
6C8	7/6	6F80	10/-	1P81	9/6	7193	2/-

Freight Despatch. Please add 6d. postage.

WHY WASTE TIME

Give that set its best chance
FIT QUALITY COMPONENTS

Catalogue 1/-

Parts for the following:	Manual
Osram "912" Plus Amplifier	4/-
Mullard 10-watt Amplifier	3/6
The Coventry	
2-watt Amplifier	} 1/-
4-watt Amplifier	
6-watt Quality Amplifier	
The Coventry A.M. Tuner Unit	1/-
Denco F.M. Tuner Unit	1/6

Complete Component Price Lists will be supplied with each Manual

COVENTRY RADIO

EST. 1925
189, DUNSTABLE ROAD, LUTON, BEDS.
Phone: Luton 2677

TESTOSCOPE MAINS TESTER




For high and low voltage testing.
Standard Model: range 100/850 volts A.C. or D.C. Dual Model: range 1/30 and 100/850 volts A.C. or D.C.
Write for interesting leaflet 29F.

Runbaken
EST. 1917

BOOKLET—"Hints on Electrical Testing," post free 1/-.

Solder with



LIFESOLD
REGD. TRADE MARK

"PERMATIP"
AND
"PERMABIT"
INSTRUMENTS
FOR
GREATER
SOLDERING
EFFICIENCY

The soldering bit which maintains its face indefinitely without attention. 25 models available for mains or low voltage supply. Bit sizes 3/32 to 3/8 inch. Full details in booklet S.P.10 from sole manufacturers:—

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.,
106, GEORGE STREET, CROYDON, SURREY. Tel. CR0ydon 3589.

DISC CERAMIC CAPACITORS

Average size less than a sixpenny piece. Non-inductive with excellent dielectric insulation. Ideal for T.V. and general decoupling purposes. 500v d.c. (300v a.c.) working:— 470 pF, .001 μ F, .002 μ F, .003 μ F, .005 μ F, 9d. each.

Hi-K TUBULAR CERAMIC CAPACITORS

Midget tubular, 500v d.c. working:— 300, 500 pF, .001 μ F, .0015 μ F, .002 μ F, .003 μ F, 10d. each.; .005 μ F, .01 μ F, 1/-

6d. Minimum postage on orders under £2.

SOUTHERN RADIO & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

SORAD WORKS, REDLYNCH SALISBURY
Telephone: Downton 207

WHITELEY STENTORIAN SPEAKERS AND CABINETS

SPEAKERS

8in. HF810 £3. 2.0 HF812 £4. 3.6
10in. HF1012 £4. 19.9 12in. HF1214 £9. 15.6
Tweeter, £4.4.0. Cross-over unit £1.10.0

CABINETS

These cabinets are beautifully finished and sent packed flat for easy home assembly.
8in. Corner Console £5.10.0
10in. Bass Reflex Corner Console £11.11.0
10in. Bass Reflex Console £10.10.0
Hi-Fi Reproducer Console. Houses the amplifier, a Record Changer or Tape Deck and has space for record storage £12.12.0

EASY PAYMENTS. Easy payment terms can be arranged on Cabinets and Speaker-Cabinet combinations. We shall be pleased to quote upon receipt of your requirements.

ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS on the speakers and Cabinets are available upon request.

WATTS RADIO

8, Apple Market, Kingston-on-Thames Surrey.

ARE YOU SURE?

Only one in a hundred home-built receivers, amplifiers and so on give of their best. Remember, just one inaccurate component will ruin performance. Is that 1,000-ohm resistor 800 ohms or 1,200 ohms—or something in between? With 20 per cent. tolerance it could be any of these values. Our Res./Cap. Bridge, complete in every detail for only 81/6, will check every resistor and condenser quickly and accurately. Here are other items from our range of famous test gear kits, at the lowest prices in the world.

Spot Frequency Sir. Gen., 95/-. Inductance Bridge, 42/6. Audio-Frequency Bridge, 38/6. Twin Multi-omer, 30/.

Post and packing 1/6 on all kits.

Stamp for illustrated lists.

RADIO MAIL, Dept. O
6, Raleigh Street, Nottingham



RENEWBAT

Don't scrap that failing car battery or radio cell. Try Renewbat conditioner. Works like a charm. Simple and safe to use. Full instructions. Small 6 v. car size, 3/6, 12 v. size, 5/-. Post free.

CHAMPION PRODUCTS,
43, Uplands Way, London, N.21.

Phone: LAB 4457.

KENDALL & MOUSLEY LTD.

(Technical Books Dept.)

offer

"AMPLIFIERS & FEEDERS"

PRICE 2/6

This book, which has just been published, is designed for the Home Constructor. It contains a wealth of information and circuits, compiled by our team of experts. Now obtainable from your local dealer or direct from us. 2/6, postage paid.

18, MELVILLE ROAD
EDGBASTON
BIRMINGHAM, 16

RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

All parts in stock for:
Viewmaster, Soundmaster, Teiking, etc.
Easy Terms available.
2/d. stamp (only) for Catalogue.

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO.,
FINSTHWAITTE, NEWBY BRIDGE,
ULVERSTON, LANC'S

H.A.C. SHORT WAVE EQUIPMENT

Noted for over 18 years for . . .
S.W. Receivers and Kits of Quality.

Improved designs with Denco coils:
One-Valve Kit, Model "C" Price, 25/-
Two " " " " " " " " " " 50/-

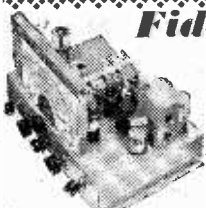
All kits complete with all components, accessories, and full instructions. Before ordering call and inspect a demonstration receiver, or send stamped, addressed envelope for descriptive catalogue.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS
(Dept. TH), 11, Old Bond Street,
London, W.1.

1-Finger Pianists

Build your own electronic keyboard and play everything! Send for free leaflet. Guitar, cello, flute and trumpet are all easy. Write now...

**C & S, 10 Duke St., Darlington,
Co. Durham**



Fidella
HAND BUILT RADIO UNITS

THE FIDELIA MAJOR 10

Fidella AM/FM models give reception of V.H.F. high quality transmissions, plus normal wavebands. Major AM/FM 11 valves. £44. De-Luxe AM/FM 11 valves. £33/12/- P.M. Tuner. £14 9/- Data sheets free.

Electro Acoustic Development 2, Amhurst Road, Telcombe Cliffs, Sussex.

"DIPLOMA" HEADPHONES



Light weight High Resistance (4,000 ohms). Complete with cord. 17/6

Ideal for CRYSTAL SETS

KENROY LIMITED
152/297 UPPER STREET, ISLINGTON, LONDON, N.1
Telephone: Canonbury 4905-4663

Broadcast In Your Own Home



The New Highly Sensitive Microphone incorporating a specially wound transformer designed to match any Radio or Radiogram, mains or battery. Hours of amusement at a party, good fun for all the family. Suitable for baby alarms and many other purposes. Not a toy but a guaranteed working instrument. Full instructions enclosed. Made to sell at 21/-.

OUR PRICE 15/- POST FREE.
Trade supplied.

E. CLAPSHAW
360 Alexandra Rd., London, N.10

GRAM-PAK AMPLIFIERS



£3.19.6 P. & P. 2/6d

Fits neatly inside your record player or portable gramophone leaving room for speaker. Dimensions 10in. x 3 1/2in. x 2in. 4 watts quality output. Suitable for all speakers and with standard or L.P. pickups. Built-in power pack, 200-250 v. A.C. Valves 617 and 6V6 available at 20/- for the pair if required. 6d. stamp brings illustrated details.

ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LABS
TAIN — ROSS-SHIRE — SCOTLAND

BEST VALUE YET!

Our Supra-Handbook "The Home Constructor" (76 pp.) now incorporates:—

- *20 CIRCUITS.—Superhets, T.R.F. Sets, Amplifiers, Feeder Units, Test Equipment, etc.
- *SPECIALISTS.—Full constructional details, supra-simplified layout and point-to-point wiring diagrams for building a variety of superhets.
- *COIL PACK.—Full constructional details for building a superhet coil pack.
- *CAR RADIO.—Full constructional details.
- *BATTERY CHARGER, details for building a CHEAP charger.
- *RADIO GEN.—Pages of information, Resistance Colour Code, Formulae, and "know-how".
- *RADIO CONTROL.—General information and list.
- *RADIOGRAM.—Constructor's list.
- *CATALOGUE.—Profusely illustrated price list of components. All for 2/6 (plus 3d. post). *Examples from our really extensive stock:—
- *SUPACOIL.—Variable iron-dust cored coils. 10-30, 16-50, 0-75, 75-200, 180-550, 400-2,000 metres
- *30 SUPACOIL PACKS.—All-wave (L.M.S.) superhet pack—single hole fixing—recommended for numerous receivers—ready aligned. 47.5d.
- *40 SUPACOIL PACK.—Similar having an R.F. stage. Ready aligned. 82.-

Either of above can be supplied to order to cover any 3 wavebands from our range.

EQUIPMENT LEAFLET 10 gives full easy instructions for YOU to make both these packs. 1/6.

BLACK & DECKER BRIDGES, and WOLF CUB EQUIPMENT.

*Wolf Cub Drill. £5 9 6

*B. & D. Handy 4 Unit Drill £5 19 6

*B. & D. Sander £5 19 6

*Polis Drill £8 10 0

*Bridge Tool Power Drill £7 19 6

*FULL RANGE OF ACCESSORIES for all above. Carriage Free.

H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE (from 30/- down and 12 months to pay!). Stamp for full details and latest illustrated lists of Electric Tools.

SUPACOILS (Dept. P3.)
21, Markhouse Road, London, E.17
Telephone: KEY 6896

CUT OUT THE CRACKLE

Use Metal Screened Twin Flex—6ft. lengths, tagged ends, 2/6 each. Twin Braided Flexible leads—6ft. lengths, tagged, 1/- each. Single Braided Flexible leads—2ft. lengths, tagged, 6d. each. Instrument Copper Wire—tinned .025 P.V.C. insulated, various colours, 6d. per yard. Coil Winding enamel wires 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 S.W.G.—any quantity, C.P.

S.A.E. for further particulars.
***ONLY COMPONENTS LTD.**
Llanerch-y-Mor Holywell, Flintshire

MORSE CODE Training
Send for the Candler BOOK OF FACTS

It gives details of all Courses which include a Special one for acquiring amateur licence.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO. Dept. 5LO
52b, Abingdon Road, London, W.8.
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

DECCA RECORD PLAYERS



Standard or L.P. list price £12.16 our price 6 lbs. packing, carriage, etc., 10/6.

PLUS - A - GRAM CONSOLE and Table models at less than half price. 8-speed, auto-change speed, auto-change and A/D.C. models available.

DECCA 7 1/2" i.m. variable speed players. Garrard motors. Plug-in heads. Sapphire styl. List price £12.15.5. Our price £8.10.6. Packing and carriage, etc., 10/6.

Send stamp for bargain list of record players.

RONALD WILSON & CO.
12, BRIDGE STREET, WORCESTER.

STAN WILLETTS
43, Span Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs.
TEL: S 8292

Brand Valves

SPECIAL OFFER 5 valves for 12/6. EF36, EF39, EBC33, EL32, TT11, P & P 9d. 1T4, 7-; 1S5, 7-; 4D1, 2-; 6AM6, 6/6; 6T6 metal, 5/6; 6AQ5, 6/6; 6J6, 5/6; 6K7G, 4/3; 6KR6, 7/6; 6SN7, 7/6; 6SL7, 7/6; 6XGT, 5/6; 6X4, 6/9; 6D2, 2/-; 6D3, 6/6; 6D2, 3/6; 10T1, 6/6; 12AU7, 7/6; 12BE6, 5/6; 6ATP4, 2/-; 6AF91, 7/-; 6F91, 7/-; 6L64, 7/6; 6A50, 1/8; 6CC81, 7/6; 6CC82, 7/6; 6L84, 10/6; 6L82, 3/-; 6L91, 5/-; 6BC83, 5/6; 6F36, 4/6; 6F39, 5/6; 6E7A, 9/6; 6F90, 9/6; 6Y86, 12/6; 6LZ319, 9/6; 6CL80, 10/6; 6EN46, 5/-; 6R10, 4/6; 6R17, 5/6; 6PC84, 10/6; 6PC80, 9/6; 6PC83, 9/6; 6PL83, 11/6; 6U41, 9/6; 6UB41, 8/6; 6U41, 9/6; 6U25, 12/6.

CYLON RECORDING TAPE, 1,200ft., metal spool, brand new, 14/9. P & P. 1d.

BATTERIES, 88 v. H.T. 1.5 v. I.T. 2/-.

Deaf-aid batteries, 30 v. 2/- P & P 6d.

TRIPLETT METER RECTIFIERS, brand new with circuit, 5/6. P & P. 4d.

BROOKS (Radio)
4 Charles St., Morecambe, Lancs

Tested VALVES Guaranteed

1R5	7/6	6K8GT	9/-	80	8/6
1T4	6/6	7S7	8/6	UY41	8/-
1S5	6/6	7B7	8/-	UL41	9/6
3S4	7/6	7Y4	7/6	VL39	10/6
3V4	7/6	7C5	8/6	1MU12	14/6 6
5U4G	8/6	7C6	8/6	6E80	10/-
5Z4G	8/6	12K7GT	8/6	ECL80	11/-
5Y3G	7/6	12Q7GT	8/6	PL81	11/6
6X5G	6/6	12K8GT	9/-	6AM6	8/6
6V6GT	8/-	25Z4GT	8/6	6AL5	6/6
6K7 GT	5/6	35Z4GT	8/6	6SN7	8/-
6Q7	9/-	35L6GT	8/6	PC84	11/6
				PCF82	12/6

Post & packing 6d. per valve.

SHORT-WAVES!

An addition to the noted World-wide service given to radio constructors by

SPARKS' DATA SHEETS

From the Workshops of L. Ormond Sparks comes the first of a new series of:

CRAFTSMAN BUILT AND TESTED
Radio Receivers & Amplifiers.

THE "KESTREL" Short-Wave 3

A highly efficient receiver for battery operation. H.F., Det. and Pen. output. Electron-coupled regeneration. Bandspread Tuning. 9in. Scale. Slow-motion drive. Rigid construction. Plug-in coils. 9.5 Metres upwards. Latest B.V.A. valves.

Individually Hand Built and Tested. Send Stamp for full specification and price. Only a very limited number of orders can be accepted in any one month.

L. ORMOND SPARKS (P)
VALLEY RD., CORFE CASTLE, DORSET

There's always good value at— The Walk-around Shop—

BENDIX RECEIVER Type MN.26C. RADIO COMPASS. A superb 12 valve 3 band receiver covering 150-1,500 kc/s. I.F. Frequency 112 kc/s. Valve line up: 6K7 1st and 2nd R.F. 6L7 Mixer. 6J5, osc. 6K7, I.F. Amp. 6B8 1st and 2nd Det. and A.V.C. 6J5 B.F.O. 6F6 Audio output. Compass Mod. 6N7 Audio oscillator 6N7. Loop Amp. 6K7. Compass output 6K7. 28 Volt supply to Motor Generator which can be easily changed to 12 volts (details available). Circuits, etc. Free with each unit.

The Perfect Car Radio. Size: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 6in. Power supply. 6.3 v. 250 v. Price. £3.10.0. Plus 7/6 Pkg. and Carr.

POWER PACK TYPE 173. 12 to 24 volt L.T. input 120 v., 60 mA output. Fully smoothed, size 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 x 3in. Containing two 120 volt 60 mA selenium rectifiers. One V.S. 110 voltage stabiliser: 12 volt vibrator and transformer, chokes and condensers. 12/6, post paid.

MAKE A MINIATURE POCKET RADIO. Incorporating high Q technique using the new Ferrite rod. Made possible by simple conversion of an ex-Govt. hearing aid. £2. 6s. 0d., post paid with circuit diagram and full instructions. Batteries extra: 1.5V LT (type D18) 8d.; 30V HT (type B119), 4/3.

FL8a FILTERS. Splendid value. 10/-, pkg. & pstg. 1/6.

R.F. UNITS

R.F.24 20/30 Mc/s Switched Tuning. Fully Valved, 9/6 ea.

R.F.25 40/50 Mc/s Switched Tuning. Fully Valved, 9/6 ea.

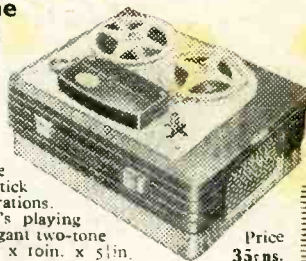
INDICATOR TYPE 62A

Ideal for conversion to Oscilloscopes. T.V. Units, etc. Containing V.C.R. 97, 12 VE91 (EF50), 2 VR54 (EB34), 3 VE92 (EA50), 4 CV118. Slow-motion dial. 13 pots and scores of useful components. Size: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 18in. New. In wooden packing case. Price £3, Carr. 7/6.

NOTE: ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES TO DEPT. 'P'

PROOPS BROS. LTD. Telephone LANgham 0141
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1
Shop Hours: 9-6 p.m. Thursday: 9-1 p.m. Open all day Saturdays

Choose from the largest stock of British Made Tape Recorders



Playtime Plus

Simple to operate using a single joystick control for all operations. Gives a full hour's playing time. Fitted in elegant two-tone suitcase only 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 10in. x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Price
35gns.

Editor Two-speed

The most versatile and compact two-speed recorder giving 2 hours playing time. Completely automatic with safety interlock, new design tape deck. Price 45 gns.

Editor Super

De luxe version of the Editor with many additional refinements. Mixing and Monitoring facilities. Fitted in padded simulated crocodile case. Price 55 gns.

Editor Hi-Fi

Similar to Editor but with an additional roin. High Fidelity loudspeaker in lid, detachable for use in any desired position. Ideal for P.A., dance halls, concerts, etc. Price 49 gns.

Editor Super Hi-Fi

Similar to Editor Super but with additional roin. High Fidelity loudspeaker in lid, detachable for use in any desired position. Ideal for P.A., dance halls, concerts, etc. Price 60 gns.

All supplied with microphone and spool of tape.

M.O.S. Personal Credit Plan facilities are available on all equipment sold by us. Write for details and illustrated literature

The
Radio Centre, E. & G. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO.
33, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1 MUSEum 6667

Train for a wonderful
future in—

ELECTRONICS

Train to meet the need for pioneers in this
expanding field.

Every day the demand for the expert in electronics grows. Radio, television, radar and the whole field of industrial automation are rapidly expanding, and the trained specialist assures for himself a well-paid career in this quickly developing profession. Here is your opportunity to enter for

3-year course in Telecommunication Engineering

(including opportunity for nine months' practical attachment in E.M.I. Laboratories and Workshops). Final qualification is the City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate.

Next course commences on 11th September, 1956.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES

Dept. 32G, 10, Penbridge Square, London, W.2.

Telephone: BAYswater 5131/2.

The College associated with a world-wide electronics industry, including "His Master's Voice," Marconiphone, Columbia, etc.

G2AK This Month's Bargains

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL:

MULTI METER, BASIC UNIT.

400 micro Amp. f.s.d. scaled, 8 ranges, A.C./D.C. V, HI and LO ohms, complete with rectifier. Made by Triplet, U.S.A. Size: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ONLY 32/6 Post Free.

ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS.

3.00 to 35.00 Mc/s in 3 switched bands. 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 mc/s Ham bands marked on scale. Complete with indicator bulb. A MUST for any Ham Shack. ONLY 15/- each. P. & P. 1/-.

BUG KEYS by famous maker.

Streamlined case. Brand New in original cartons. List over £4; OUR PRICE, 45/-, post free.

XTAL HAND MICROPHONES

in Silver Hammer Case with polished grille, Handle and 4ft. Screened lead. 21/-.

SPECIAL OFFER. DEAF AID CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS. 7/6 ea., or 2 for 12/-.

UNREPEATABLE OFFER

POWER UNITS in Black Metal Case. With Input and Output sockets. For 200/260 v. 50 c. Input. Output 200/250 v. 60/80 ma. Fully Smoothed and Flushed. Also gives 31 v. 3 A. D.C. and 6.3 v. 3 A. A.C. fitted with 6X5 rectifier. 50/- ea. Carr. Paid.

Postage free on all orders over £1 except where specifically stated. PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.

G. H. YOUNG, G2AK

All callers
110, Dale End,
Birmingham 4 (CEN 1635)

Mail Orders to Dept. "P"
102, Holloway Head,
Birmingham 1 (MID 3254)